



THE CITADEL

THE MILITARY COLLEGE
OF SOUTH CAROLINA

SCHOLARSHIP BOOK
Fiscal Year 2021 – 2022
with Recommendations for Fiscal Year 2023 – 2024

THE CITADEL SCHOLARSHIP BOOK

JUNE 30, 2022

INDEX

Section I	Investment Policy
Section II	Investment Summary
Section III	Recommendations Compared to Actual Awards
Section IV	Detailed Financial Fund History
Section V	Funds Below Corpus and Life Insurance Policies
Section VI	Fund History
Section VII	The Citadel Foundation Recommendations Fund History

Note: The purpose of the Scholarship Book is to obtain spending authorization for scholarships and other endowed funds. It is not designed to reflect the financial position of The Citadel Trust. The Fund Histories in Section VI provide summary information about individual funds. These brief summaries are not intended to provide the detailed information needed for award purposes.

SECTION I

INVESTMENT POLICY

Citadel Trust Investment Policy

Revised 4 February 2022

The Citadel Trust Investment Policy

Revised 02/04/2022

INTRODUCTION

The general purpose of The Citadel Trust's Investment Policy is to provide a framework for the management of assets consistent with the principal goal of The Citadel to provide funding for academic enrichment and scholarship funding at The Citadel. This Investment Policy Statement establishes policies for the administration and investment of The Citadel Trust (TCT, Trust) endowment fund assets by Spider Management Company, LLC. (SMC). This policy formally documents the goals, objectives, and guidelines of the endowment fund's investment program. Its purpose is to document the policies and procedures that are intended to provide the greatest probability that the fund's objectives are met in a prudent manner, consistent with the established guidelines.

The parameters and guidelines contained in this Investment Policy are intended to be sufficiently flexible to accommodate a broad range of events in the capital market environment, as well as new developments in investment practices and technology. The Investment Policy is subject to change; and as new information becomes available, the Policy will be periodically reviewed and revised as needed.

This statement of investment policy covers all assets held by The Citadel Trust, but does not cover those assets with donor investment constraints.

MISSION

The mission of The Citadel Trust's endowment is to provide support for current and future programs of The Citadel. The endowment has two primary missions:

1. The purchasing power of the endowment's assets must be maintained in perpetuity;
2. The endowment must achieve investment returns sufficient to sustain the level of spending necessary to support ongoing operations and continued growth.

PHILOSOPHY

At the core of this investment policy statement is a set of fundamental investment beliefs which are the underpinnings of all TCT's investment policies:

- Endowment funds are by definition perpetual funds. The Citadel Trust Board of Directors can afford to take a very long-term view in setting investment policy.
- Taking into account the long-term nature of endowment funds, TCT should maintain a bias toward equity investments, which have historically produced higher long-term returns.
- Diversification can reduce risk and increase return.

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES

The primary investment objective of The Citadel Trust's endowment is to earn a minimum average annual real total return of at least 5% per year over the long term. Attainment of this objective will enable The Citadel to maintain the purchasing power of endowment assets in perpetuity and meet its current spending policy.

The Citadel Trust has adopted the University of Richmond's investment policy as it pertains to Investment Objective to maximize long-term, inflation-adjusted returns within a prudent risk and liquidity framework in order to maintain and grow the endowment, net of spending needs. Spider Management aims to do so through several means:

- Constructing a policy portfolio that generates returns in excess of a traditional passive portfolio (such as a 70/30 equity/bond portfolio);
- Adding value relative to the policy portfolio; and
- Investing primarily with exceptional managers who outperform their appropriate benchmarks.

Through the above actions, the University aims to generate investment returns that outperform the Policy Benchmark (defined below, over a rolling three-year period) and are competitive with its peer universe. A secondary investment objective of the endowment is to rank in the top quartile of the NACUBO universe of college and university endowment returns over the long term.

SPENDING POLICY

The Citadel Trust's spending policy was developed with the objectives of meeting the current operating needs of The Citadel, providing year-to-year budget stability and protecting the future purchasing power of the fund against the impact of inflation. For endowed funds, the annual distribution from the Fund is an award of amount of 5% of a 5-year rolling average of the Fund's endowment, determined at June 30 of each year. The Board of Directors may need to adjust this percentage from time to time in order to maintain the long-term growth of the Fund as investment returns fluctuate. For non-endowed gift funds, any investment made into the Fund, the entire balance could be spent by the department in charge of the gift fund.

ASSET ALLOCATION POLICY

In recognition of the benefits of investing with Spider Management Company, LLC., a limited partnerships with commingled funds, the Directors recognize that they cannot give specific policy directives to a commingled fund, or limited partnership with pre-established policies, including without limitation choice of asset class or length of time commitment; therefore, the Directors will assess and monitor the investment policies of Spider Management Company, LLC to ascertain whether they are appropriate for investment by The Citadel Trust.

The Citadel Trust has adopted The University of Richmond's investment policy as it pertains to asset allocations. Please see below:

The single most important investment decision is the allocation of endowment funds to various asset classes. The primary objective of the University of Richmond's asset allocation policy is to provide a strategic mix of asset classes, which produces the highest expected investment return within a prudent risk framework.

Each asset class should not be considered alone, but by the role it plays in a diversified portfolio. Diversification among asset classes has historically increased returns and reduced overall portfolio risk. How asset classes relate to each other is the key to making asset allocation decisions within the context of overall endowment risk and return.

As stated earlier, a core fundamental investment belief of the University of Richmond is to maintain a bias toward equity investments, which produce higher long-term returns. In addition, the endowment's long-time horizon is well suited to exploiting illiquid, less efficient markets that offer higher potential returns.

With these basic tenets in mind The University of Richmond will invest in the asset classes defined in the following section, with these fundamental principles in mind:

- *Maintain an equity bias to increase returns*
- *Construct a diversified portfolio to reduce risk*
- *Focus on a long-time horizon to take advantage of illiquid markets*

The University of Richmond has decided to invest in the following asset classes:

ASSET CLASS DESCRIPTIONS

Public Equity: The Public Equity asset class primarily includes long-only funds and separately managed accounts (SMAs) managed by external active managers that provide exposure to publicly-traded companies globally. The asset class may also include very long-biased hedge fund strategies along with directly held positions. Public equity investments provide an opportunity to participate both in the earnings growth of publicly-traded companies and from the economic growth of a diversified set of economies around the world. Through broad exposure to a diverse set of companies across different geographies, the role of the asset class is to provide growth, serve as a source of liquidity, and generate an excess return over public market indices through both asset allocation and manager selection. The asset class may also contain passive strategies to provide liquid, low-cost, and flexible exposure to complement external managers through the use of, but not limited to ETFs, futures, swaps, and options.

The Public Equity asset class is benchmarked to a geographic composite that reflects the long-term policy allocation of the asset class: 60% US, 15% International Developed Markets, 25% Emerging Markets. The asset class includes four geographic-focused sub-asset classes: US, International Developed, Emerging Markets, and Global, which are each benchmarked to geography-specific benchmarks (S&P 500, MSCI World ex-US, MSCI Emerging Markets, and MSCI All Country World, respectively).

Absolute Return: The role of the Absolute Return asset class is to provide attractive absolute returns with lower correlation to traditional equity and fixed income markets while serving as a source of both downside protection and a potential source of liquidity. The Absolute Return asset class is comprised of the following sub-asset classes: Directional Hedge Funds, Lower Correlation Strategies, and Credit. The Absolute Return asset class is expected to produce returns between equities and fixed income over the long term with less volatility and a lower correlation to public markets. The Directional Hedge Funds sub-asset class, including long/short equity, adds value by investing in securities expected to outperform the broader market while also by shorting securities likely to underperform. The Lower Correlation Strategies sub-asset class provides diversification through core strategies such as market neutral, relative value, and global macro. The Credit sub-asset class is expected to outperform the broader high yield market through investments in a range of conservative public and private credit strategies including, but not limited to stressed/distressed securities, collateralized securities, and private direct loans.

The Absolute Return asset class is primarily invested through external managers that invest across geographies and asset types. The asset class may utilize ETFs, futures, swaps, options, or other instruments in order to manage risk. The Absolute Return asset class is benchmarked to 30% S&P 500 + 300 bps to reflect its intended overall risk/return profile. The sub-asset class benchmarks are as follows: Directional Hedge Funds: 50% S&P 500 + 300 bps; Lower Correlation Hedge Funds: 20% S&P 500 + 300 bps; and Credit: ICE BofA US High Yield. Confidential – Not for Redistribution

Private Equity: The Private Equity asset class includes Buyout and Venture Capital sub-asset classes, providing exposure to private corporations ranging from early-stage venture investments to later-stage growth equity investments and leveraged buyouts. The Private Equity asset class is largely invested in domestic-focused strategies, but also includes exposure to both international developed and emerging markets. The primary objective of the asset class is to serve as a source of growth and earn higher returns than the public equity markets over a long-time horizon. A secondary objective is to provide diversification and access to a broader set of companies than accessible through the public markets. The asset class seeks to invest in managers that have proprietary deal flow and whose experience enables them to create value through growing and transforming portfolio companies. The asset class has limited liquidity, as it is invested primarily through long-term limited partnership structures. It may also include, but not limited to, investments in operating companies, special purpose vehicles, co- investments, or direct investments alongside select managers.

The Private Equity asset class is benchmarked to a 50%/50% blend of the Burgiss Buyout/Expansion Capital and Venture Capital benchmarks. The Buyout sub-asset class uses the Burgiss Buyout/Expansion Capital benchmark and the Venture Capital sub-asset class uses the Burgiss Venture Capital benchmark.

Real Assets: The Real Assets asset class is comprised of Natural Resources, Real Estate, and Other Inflation-Hedging Assets sub-asset classes. The role of the asset class is to provide both diversified sources of growth and protection against unanticipated inflation. The Natural Resources sub-asset class includes traditional and alternative energy, metals and commodities, along with other resource investments. The Real Estate sub-asset class includes investments across a range of property types and geographic markets. In addition, the asset class may include other diversifying, inflation-hedging assets such as infrastructure and agriculture. While the asset class is largely invested in less liquid private equity-style limited partnerships, it may also include, but not limited to operating companies, co-investments, and more liquid strategies in publicly-traded securities or other instruments.

The Real Assets asset class is benchmarked to a 50%/50% blend of the Burgiss Natural Resources and Burgiss Real Estate benchmarks. The Real Assets sub-asset class uses the Burgiss Natural Resources benchmark and the Real Estate sub-asset class uses the Burgiss Real Estate benchmark.

Cash/Fixed Income: Cash and high-quality fixed income play a small, but important role in the portfolio as sources of downside protection in deflationary periods and liquidity in order to meet spending needs, rebalance the portfolio, and fund private asset class capital requirements. The asset class may be comprised of money market investments, US Treasury securities (including inflation-linked bonds), Agency debentures, and Agency mortgages. The Cash/Fixed Income asset class is benchmarked to the Barclays 1-3 Year Treasury Index.

With the above asset classes serving as the approved asset classes, the University has developed the following framework as its optimal long-term asset allocation policy:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Benchmark</u>	<u>Weight</u>	<u>Portfolio Range</u>
Public Equity	60% S&P 500 15% MSCI World Ex-US 25% MSCI Emerging Markets	30%	20-40%
Absolute Return	30% S&P 500 + 300 bps	27%	20-35%
Private Equity	50% Burgiss Buyout/Expansion Capital 50% Burgiss Venture Capital	25%	15-35%
Real Assets	50% Burgiss Natural Resources 50% Burgiss Real Estate	13%	5-20%
Cash/Fixed Income	Barclays 1-3 Year Treasury Index	5%	2-10%

PORTFOLIO REBALANCING POLICY

The Citadel Trust has adopted The University of Richmond's Investment Policy as it pertains to portfolio rebalancing which establishes long-term asset allocation targets for the endowment and certain minimum and maximum constraints for individual asset classes. Spider Management, with the oversight of the University's Investment Committee, is responsible for determining specific allocations within the stated ranges.

Short-term fluctuations within the defined asset class ranges resulting from market volatility, cash flows, tactical investing opportunities, or similar activities are an inherent part of the portfolio management process. Rebalancing serves as a critical tool in managing the long-term asset allocation of the endowment. Spider Management is responsible for monitoring the actual asset allocation ranges in relation to the stated portfolio range framework for each asset class defined in this Investment Policy Statement and will review them with the Investment Committee on a regular basis, typically quarterly. In the event of a persistent breach of the defined portfolio range for a particular asset class, Spider Management will take appropriate rebalancing measures to return the relevant asset class to within its stated portfolio range

THE CITADEL RESPONSIBILITIES

The Trust's assets are to be administered in accordance with the South Carolina Uniform Management of Institutional Funds Act §34-6-60, which states:

"In the administration of the powers to appropriate net appreciation, to make and retain investments, and to delegate investment management of institutional funds, members of a governing board shall exercise ordinary business care and prudence under the facts and circumstances prevailing at the time of the action or decision. In so doing they shall consider long and short term needs of the institution in carrying out its educational, religious, charitable, or other eleemosynary purposes, its present and anticipated financial requirements, expected total return on its investment, price level trends, and general economic conditions."

In carrying out its fiduciary responsibilities, the Trust Directors will perform a request for proposal, hire consultants to evaluate managers, or through other means evaluate the overall performance of the investment manager preferably every five to seven years.

Policy revised and approved by The Citadel Trust Board of Directors – 02/04/2022

SECTION II

INVESTMENT SUMMARY

INVESTMENT SUMMARY

JUNE 30, 2022

INVESTMENT MANAGER

MARKET VALUE

Spider Management

123,427,449

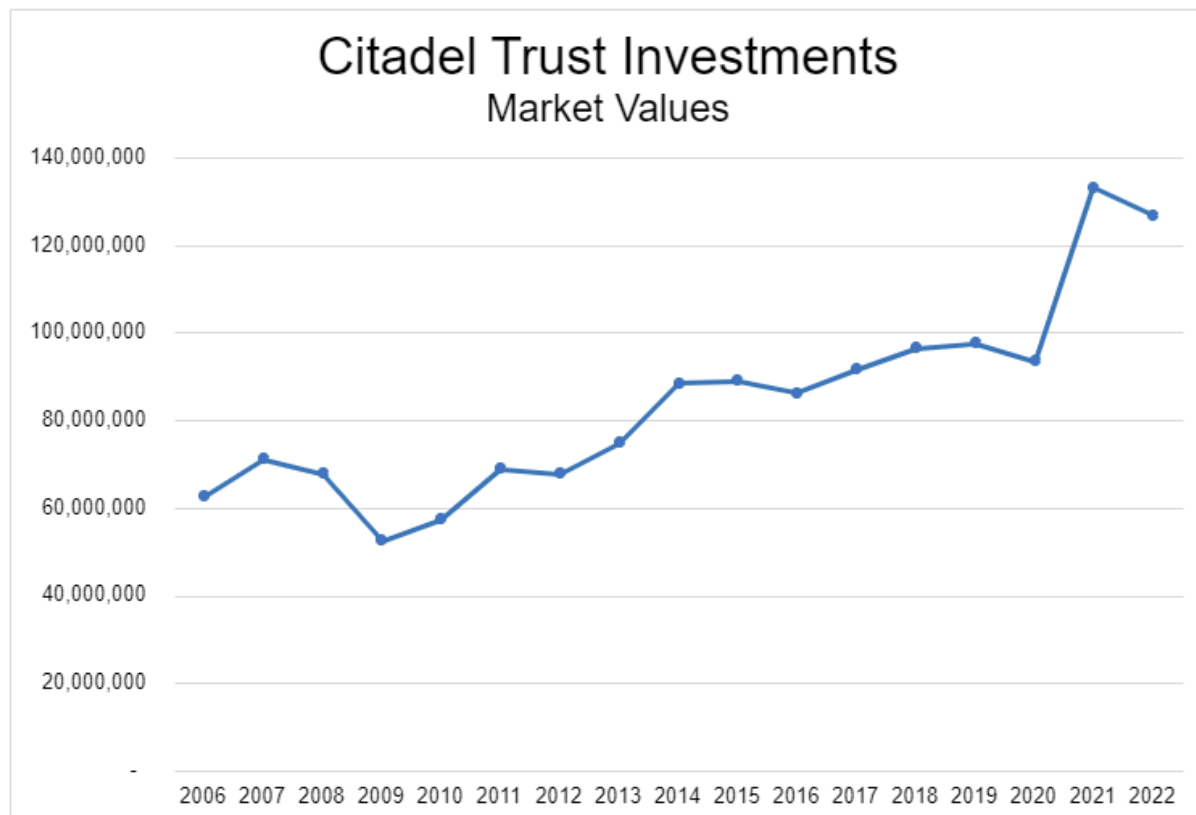
Oaktree

1,200,318

Separately Held Investments

2,520,974

\$ 127,148,741



UNITIZED INVESTMENT POOL MANAGERS
JUNE 30, 2022

<u>INVESTMENT MANAGER</u>	<u>MARKET VALUE</u>
SPIDER MANAGEMENT COMPANY LLC Spider Management - Richmond Fund	123,427,449
MORGAN STANLEY Oaktree	1,200,318
Total Unitized Pool	<u>\$ 124,627,767</u>

Funds invested in the unitized pool and in the separate funds on the following page are comprised of The Citadel Trust funds. This Scholarship Book is not a financial report of The Citadel Trust. For Citadel Trust information, please refer to the audited financial statements.

SEPARATELY HELD INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022

<u>INVESTMENT MANAGER</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MARKET VALUE</u>
Wells Fargo	McCormick - Class of 1935	1,344,943
Bank of America	Great Issues Speaker Series	857,157
Morgan Stanley	Short Term Funds	318,875
		<u>2,520,974</u>
Total Citadel Trust Investments		<u>\$ 127,148,741</u>
 Total Other (Not Invested by Citadel Trust)	 Various	 <u>720,244</u>
		<u>\$ 127,868,986</u>

The deeds of trust for these funds specify the types of investments permitted. Therefore, each fund is invested separately in an individual account.

SECTION III

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS DETAIL BY FUND

	FY 23-24 RECOMMENDED	FY 22-23 RECOMMENDED	/-----FY 21-22-----\ RECOMMENDED ACTUAL
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>			
10th Armored Division Veterans Association	1,618	1,606	1,546 1,546
1964 Company "N"	4,700	4,478	4,064 4,064
Abernethy, William F.	5,112	5,122	4,980 4,980
Abney Foundation	114,373	109,239	100,613 100,613
Adams, Joe E., Sr.	4,325	4,233	3,991 3,991
ADC Engineering	3,709	3,584	3,292 3,292
Aiken, Joseph D.	78,288	78,080	75,581 68,042
Albright, Maurice	2,267	2,198	2,056 2,056
Alexander, H. B.	1,948	1,951	1,896 1,896
Alexander, L.M. & E.S.	14,274	14,273	13,849 13,849
Alexander, Saul	1,240	1,238	1,203 1,203
Altman, William M., Jr.	3,051	3,056	2,971 2,971
Alton, Marietta V. & Howard W.	47,145	47,169	45,768 45,768
Alumni License Plate	24,851	25,306	25,507 25,507
Anderson, Wallace. E. - ACM	2,558	2,563	2,493 2,493
Anderson, Wallace E.	5,452	5,318	5,034 5,034
Appleby, Thomas Joseph	6,024	6,016	5,829 5,829
Araneo Family	1,677	1,680	1,634 1,634
Atlanta Citadel Club	1,349	1,350	1,300 1,300
Attaway, Fred J., III	1,377	1,379	1,340 1,340
Aughtry, David D. Palmetto Boys State	4,589	4,324	3,954 3,000
Ayers, James W.	4,408	4,379	4,214 4,214
Bagnal, M. Ralph, Jr.	8,298	8,308	8,073 8,073
Barber, Harry K.	12,129	11,985	11,538 -
Barnhill-Harley	19,320	19,355	18,823 18,823
Baroody & Pearce	3,582	3,475	3,245 3,245
Barrett, Brandon A. USMC Memorial Term	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small -
Baruch, Bernard	10,463	10,484	10,188 10,188
Benson, A.W. & N.M.R. Mizell	3,653	3,655	3,549 3,549
Berky, Max and Helen Memorial	4,820	4,819	4,663 4,663
Berlinsky, Herbert	8,525	8,531	8,281 8,281
Bethea	5,808	5,818	5,657 5,657
Bond, Oliver J. - ACM	3,555	3,561	3,462 3,462
Boothe, Harry J. - Class of 1942	34,980	34,992	33,952 33,952

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS DETAIL BY FUND

	FY 23-24	FY 22-23	/-----FY 21-22-----\	
	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>				
Bowers, William P.	17,012	16,971	16,420	16,420
Boyd, William L., III	61,069	60,237	57,489	47,911
Bruton, C. Michael, Jr.	6,715	6,594	6,299	6,299
Bryant, Alton H.	21,519	21,547	20,950	19,832
Bunch, X O, Jr. Class of 1940	1,681	1,648	Corpus too Small	-
Burnett, Robert P.	2,775	2,705	2,546	2,546
Burrows, John E. "Jake"	3,984	3,880	3,642	3,642
Buse, Karl Irvin	9,159	9,176	8,922	8,922
Byrnes-Prioleau	3,348	3,325	3,212	3,212
Cadet Insurance Aid Fund	6,804	6,672	6,388	-
Cardwell, Richard P.	6,308	6,320	6,146	6,146
Caro, Dana E. Memorial	3,989	3,996	3,884	3,884
Carrigg, Harry	27,861	27,911	27,141	27,141
Carson, Charles A., Sr.	9,490	9,495	9,220	9,220
Carter, Fred J.	2,168	2,114	1,993	1,993
Casual Cats Spirit	19,733	18,753	16,691	16,691
Cayce, Frank W., III	41,597	41,671	40,519	40,519
Central N.C. Scholarship Fund	9,666	9,578	9,199	9,199
Chase, John B. E. Engineering	149	100	56	-
Cheek-Lewandowski	1,132	1,088	1,009	1,009
Childers, Therrel S.	1,943	1,945	1,890	1,890
Citadel Club of Greater Washington, D. C.	2,368	2,095	1,737	1,737
Citadel Gospel Choir	784	779	757	-
Citadel Graduate College Scholarship Fund	3,077	2,987	2,829	1,044
Citadel Lone Star	4,395	4,003	3,110	3,110
Citadel Ryder Cup	975	977	950	950
Citadel Women's Club John S. Carter	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	2,659	2,659
Civil and Environmental Engineering	4,557	4,456	4,219	4,219
Clark, Mark W.	24,611	24,637	23,937	23,937
Clark, Renie	14,962	14,989	14,575	14,575
Class of 1919 Memorial Trust - ACM	11,445	11,454	11,060	11,060
Class of 1934	2,224	2,229	2,167	2,167
Class of 1942 - Memorial	14,842	14,849	14,415	14,415
Class of 1949	12,126	12,050	11,547	11,547

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS DETAIL BY FUND

	FY 23-24	FY 22-23	/-----FY 21-22-----\	
	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>				
Class of 1959 - Roger C. Poole	25,121	24,259	22,610	22,610
Class of 1963	4,559	4,546	4,377	4,377
Class of 1964	42,109	40,009	36,801	29,657
Class of 1969	27,206	22,489	16,915	16,915
Class of 1972	19,024	18,474	17,339	17,339
Class of 1976	7,165	6,901	6,482	6,482
Class of 1978	22,760	20,859	18,022	18,022
Class of 1982	20,270	18,699	16,946	16,946
Collins, Col. J. Quincy - Class of 1953	7,389	7,403	7,198	7,198
Combs, Matthew A.	3,691	3,627	3,462	1,731
Compton, John Murray	1,896	1,855	1,756	1,756
Cone, William Walter	1,278	1,264	1,212	1,212
Cook, John D.	2,239	2,244	2,210	2,210
Cordova, LTC John P. & Elinor M. - USAF	6,833	6,821	6,607	6,607
Coward, Ira E., II	2,495	2,444	2,316	2,316
Crittenden, Matthew G.	2,239	2,181	2,049	2,049
Crouch-Lee	5,551	5,552	5,383	5,383
Crow, Robert H. (Class of 1930) & Juanita E.	2,898	2,897	2,811	2,811
Daniel Fund	138,353	138,153	133,778	134,406
Daniel Fund # 2	151,995	152,251	148,029	148,029
Daniel, John H. - Class of 1935	1,885	1,801	1,709	1,709
Dawley, Harry F., Jr. - Exceptional Service Award	3,426	3,430	3,333	3,333
Day, Herbert L., Major	18,453	18,267	17,624	6,181
DeMarco, Frank J., III	1,502	1,504	1,463	1,463
Denaro, Wm. K. & Marion P.	6,340	6,352	6,172	6,172
Dent, Harry S. Americanism	2,723	2,700	2,617	-
Des Champs, Louie T.	1,155	1,156	1,118	1,118
Detyens, William J.	19,448	19,162	18,189	18,189
DeVore, T. C.	1,511	1,514	1,472	1,472
DeYoung, Richard B.	5,947	5,822	5,512	5,512
Dibble, Wortham W.	1,739	1,742	1,693	1,693
Dillon County	10,558	10,564	10,257	10,257
Dorney, Todd L.	3,264	3,338	3,216	3,216
Dosher, William S. #2	12,363	12,076	11,519	-

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS DETAIL BY FUND

	FY 23-24 RECOMMENDED	FY 22-23 RECOMMENDED	/-----FY 21-22-----\ RECOMMENDED ACTUAL
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>			
Duckett, James W. - ACM	3,411	3,418	3,324 3,324
Dukes, Robert J.	1,052	1,053	1,024 1,024
Dunning, David M.	1,784	1,786	1,736 1,736
duPont, Jesse Ball	20,036	20,068	19,511 19,511
Dusenbury, Timothy Allen	842	837	813 813
Early, Senior Private I.B.	1,405	1,400	1,341 1,341
Easterling, Royce V.	4,652	4,519	4,140 4,140
Edwards, Clarence W.	3,882	3,854	3,744 -
Electrical and Computer Engineering Advisory Board	2,814	2,709	2,471 2,471
Ellison, M.L. & C.J.	2,758	2,759	2,680 2,680
Estes, J.O.	4,745	4,752	4,618 4,618
Eubanks, Captain Joe Wofford	1,701	1,704	1,657 1,657
Evans, Thomas H.	2,653	2,644	2,556 2,556
Fajardo, Mario	1,222	1,189	Corpus too Small -
Falatok, David A. - Class of 2006	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	2,205 1,179
Falkenbury, S.D. & L.R.	13,608	13,510	13,005 13,005
Faulkner, Jack and Mary Virginia	18,032	17,097	15,566 15,566
Fitzgerald, Almar I., 1st Lt.	2,917	2,847	2,684 2,684
Forrest, Charlie M.	35,970	36,018	34,987 34,987
Four "S" Scholarship	6,279	6,251	6,038 6,038
Foxworth, Edward M.	12,019	12,039	11,703 11,703
Freeman, R. F., Sr. & R. F., Jr.	3,626	3,630	3,528 3,528
Fretwell, Burlington A.	1,992	1,994	1,938 1,938
Fuller, Lieutenant John L., Jr.	4,267	3,940	3,470 3,470
Gallooly, Brian E.	2,169	2,116	1,993 1,993
Gannon, Niall	1,532	1,534	1,490 1,490
General Mills/ARAMARK	642	643	625 625
Gergulis, H.E., K.D. & G.J. Memorial	1,869	1,822	1,712 1,712
Goolsby, C. Tolbert, Jr.	4,483	4,226	3,791 3,791
Grant-Alexander - Bagpipe Fund	1,815	1,818	1,768 1,768
Grier, William H., Jr.	3,142	3,138	3,042 3,042
Griffin, Lieutenant Anthony D.	2,076	2,067	2,005 2,005
Grimes, W. C. and H. B.	1,308	1,296	1,248 1,248
Grimsley, James A., Jr. - ACM	4,742	4,733	4,575 4,575

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS DETAIL BY FUND

	FY 23-24	FY 22-23	/-----FY 21-22-----\	
	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>				
Grimsley, James & Jessie	7,028	7,019	6,792	6,792
Gutierrez, Peter E., M.D.	3,701	3,703	3,597	3,597
Hampton, Ambrose G., Sr. C.E.	13,083	13,104	12,739	12,739
Hampton Roads Citadel Club	6,321	6,157	5,775	5,775
Harley, Mamie G. L.	10,660	10,679	10,384	10,384
Harris, Hugh P. - ACM	Corpus too Small	1,145	1,115	1,115
Harris, Wm L. - GE College Bowl	3,791	3,792	3,679	3,679
Haselden, Edward Wheeler - Class of 1930	5,513	5,519	5,357	5,357
Hatch, Chester E., Jr.	1,773	1,775	1,725	1,725
Heinsohn, Alvin F.	1,132	1,133	1,101	1,101
Heiss, J. S. & N.C.	81,675	81,827	79,576	79,576
Hendrix, General Raleigh R.	1,423	1,423	1,380	1,380
Herring, Oren L.	3,739	3,699	3,521	3,521
Holliday, John M.J.	13,808	13,531	12,774	12,774
Hood, James L., III	1,245	1,247	1,213	1,213
Horne, Francis G. Foundation	27,362	27,314	26,517	19,186
Howard Family	1,657	1,636	1,584	1,584
Hudson, David Warner - Class of 2003 Memorial	17,564	17,391	16,578	16,578
Ingersoll, Dal Y.	1,409	1,411	1,372	1,372
Ingram, B W	6,081	5,549	4,986	4,986
Iraq-Afghanistan Service	4,832	4,758	4,529	2,265
Jackson, General Charles A. - Class of 1939	1,812	1,814	1,761	1,761
Jackson, Toney B.	6,513	6,525	6,344	6,344
Jaeger, Richard R., IV	2,236	2,159	2,030	1,015
James, George C.	5,412	5,301	5,027	5,027
Jenkinson-Haynsworth	2,606	2,605	2,525	2,525
Jeter, Colonel Robert Coleman	1,170	1,159	1,114	1,114
Jeter, Dr. Robert R. & John R.	718	715	689	689
Johns, David M. & Joan C.	923	925	899	899
Johnson, Brad & B. Henderson	2,462	2,419	2,278	2,278
Johnson, George Dean	16,548	16,580	16,125	16,125
Jones, James E., Jr.	2,289	2,286	2,195	2,195
Jones, Robert J. Jones Family Memorial	12,581	12,600	12,243	12,243
Jordan Family	5,122	4,496	3,590	3,590

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS DETAIL BY FUND

	FY 23-24	FY 22-23	/-----FY 21-22-----\	
	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>				
Joseph, Charles & G.P.	18,349	18,378	17,861	17,861
Josias Family	4,198	4,029	3,725	3,725
Kendall, Wallace E.	2,747	2,737	2,653	2,653
Kerr Family	6,546	6,499	6,294	2,926
King, Edgar W., Jr.	192,054	192,231	186,626	186,626
Kingston, Professor Paul J.	1,676	1,262	1,226	1,226
Kitchin, William M.	20,180	20,020	19,167	19,167
Knox, John Patrick	-	-	-	-
Kohl Fund	2,645	2,647	2,570	2,570
Laffitte, Charles A.	37,380	36,820	35,357	6,582
Lane, Hugh C., Jr. Family	1,622	1,622	1,566	1,566
Lane, Richard & Rufus H.	3,588	3,590	3,485	3,485
Lesesne, John M, M.D.	2,757	2,756	2,645	2,645
Levine, Freddie	2,613	2,407	2,241	2,241
Lewis, Creighton Andrew Memorial	2,842	2,766	2,601	2,601
Littlejohn, Broadus R.	14,410	14,431	14,011	14,011
Logan, Lamar B.	18,156	18,174	17,645	17,645
Lott, George B., Jr., & Lois S.	2,510	2,406	2,250	2,250
Love, Albert I.	2,302	2,285	2,208	-
Lowie, Nicholas "Mad Dog"	8,198	7,885	7,237	7,237
Lybrand, Jacob	6,327	6,339	6,164	6,164
Magnotti, William J. "Pat"	104	115	161	-
Magrath, G. N.	3,033	3,037	2,952	2,952
Malcom, Dan, 1st Lt Memorial	2,549	2,536	2,445	2,445
Mann, R. Weldon	983	985	958	958
Marsh Family	3,557	3,048	2,806	2,806
Martin, Brian C.	16,059	14,786	13,030	13,030
Mays, Earl R. Memorial	2,182	2,167	2,094	2,094
McAlister, D.S.	2,920	2,925	2,845	2,845
McAlister SOCON	8,672	8,687	8,425	8,425
McCall, Gary Milton, Jr.	2,374	2,378	2,312	2,312
McConnell, Willian Darwin	1,824	1,826	1,775	1,775
McCormick - Class of 1935	45,002	45,756	45,115	45,115
McFadden	1,150	1,152	1,120	1,120

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS DETAIL BY FUND

	FY 23-24	FY 22-23	/-----FY 21-22-----\	
	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>				
McGee, Arthur Pierson	2,706	2,711	2,636	2,636
McGhan, Lt. Col. Standley A.	1,104	1,106	1,076	1,076
McKay, Col. William L. and Mrs. Ann Marie, '53	2,534	2,482	2,351	1,176
McKeithan, Daniel T. Class of 1944	40,309	37,813	33,736	33,736
McKenna, Patrick M.	3,142	3,045	2,852	2,852
McMaster, Colonel Richard Hugh	715	716	697	697
Megonigal, William S., Jr.	8,584	8,599	8,362	8,362
Mengedoht, Daniel E. & Marjorie M.	11,163	11,155	10,815	10,815
Mengedoht, Lanville Henry	3,862	3,864	3,734	3,734
Merritt, Lewis G. & Grace M.	9,892	9,909	9,634	9,634
Metcalf, I.S.H.	10,703	10,609	10,111	7,583
Millar, Jack R. Jr.	2,830	2,835	2,756	2,756
Mims, Harry McCullough	3,442	3,448	3,353	3,353
Miscellaneous Scholarship Fund	7,474	7,429	7,069	7,069
Moore, John E., M.D.	6,584	6,479	6,177	6,177
Morris, Horace A.	2,202	2,205	2,143	2,143
Motyl, John J. & Bonny B.	8,851	8,812	8,510	8,510
Munnerlyn, FW - Citadel Medal of Honor	15,363	15,346	14,878	12,446
Murray, R. A.	1,174	1,172	1,135	1,135
Myrick, G. Morrison	1,734	1,737	1,689	1,689
Myrick, Linda Murphy	2,752	2,704	2,568	2,568
Nicholson, Dennis D. , Jr. - ACM	2,648	2,622	2,508	2,508
Nicholson, Laurens Chisolm	5,571	5,576	5,412	5,412
Northeast Florida Citadel Club	2,316	2,198	2,023	2,023
Northum Family	24,595	23,381	21,104	21,104
Ogier Family	16,153	15,969	15,407	15,407
Orr, Henry H.	1,675	1,655	1,594	1,594
Owen, Ernie Memorial Band	6,176	6,475	6,759	3,380
Page, Roscoe Ashley "Trip" III	15,428	15,102	14,275	14,275
Palestrant, Zelma G.	828	823	760	760
Palmer, Paul Trapier	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	-
Pearlstine, Milton A. Maritime	2,435	2,440	2,373	2,373
Peebles, E.B. Jr./Dravo Corp.	2,258	2,262	2,198	2,198
Pickett, General H.K. #1	38,515	38,449	37,229	37,229

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS DETAIL BY FUND

	FY 23-24	FY 22-23	/-----FY 21-22-----\	
	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>				
Pinson, T.R.	3,514	3,403	3,197	3,197
Pitt Reserve Fund	5,090	4,929	4,506	4,506
Pollock, General Edwin A.	2,254	2,240	2,154	2,154
President's Honorary	19,046	19,051	18,481	18,733
Prior, Anthony G.	5,191	5,164	4,949	4,949
Psillos Family	3,087	3,093	3,007	3,007
Razor	4,224	4,229	4,110	4,110
Redd, Col T. N.	7,599	7,145	6,454	6,454
Reese, Jesse T.	6,761	6,732	6,482	6,482
Reid, H. Wallace, Jr.	1,826	1,812	1,757	-
Rhodes, Jeter E., Jr.	2,062	2,012	1,903	1,903
Rice, Frances & Tandy	8,254	8,246	7,992	7,992
Richardson, Joseph R.	1,050	1,051	1,022	1,022
Riley, Joseph P.	1,124	1,125	1,088	1,088
Robards, Frank B.	3,251	3,241	3,128	3,128
Roberts, Richard Creech, Jr.	15,406	15,433	15,005	15,005
Rosa, John W. & Donna K.	24,075	24,000	23,198	23,198
Sammis, Benjamin W.	3,385	3,304	3,174	-
Sansom, Lewis Martin	42,538	41,815	39,603	19,804
Santee Cooper Electrical Engineering	9,121	9,129	8,818	8,818
Saveall, Alan C. Memorial	2,057	2,020	1,914	1,914
Scarborough, E.M. & R.B.	2,101	2,093	2,020	2,020
Schmidt, Richard H.	2,952	2,945	2,852	2,852
Schnorf, Charles J.	4,221	4,154	3,601	3,601
Seignious, Anne P.	11,924	11,612	10,932	10,932
Seignious, George N. - ACM	7,593	7,464	7,102	7,102
Self, M. S.	7,853	7,568	7,077	7,077
Semper Fi	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	-
Sheahan, Michael D. - Class of 1989 Memorial	2,527	2,401	2,197	2,197
Shifflet, Fred B. Memorial	943	945	918	918
Short, COL Earl DeGrey, Jr., M.D. Class of 1956	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	-
Simpson, Richard W.	949	950	922	922
Skanchy, Rex K.	3,412	3,265	3,021	-
Smith-Barnett	16,091	15,594	14,639	14,639

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS DETAIL BY FUND

	FY 23-24	FY 22-23	/-----FY 21-22-----\	
	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>				
South Carolina Electric & Gas	1,655	1,655	1,607	1,607
Southeast Services	8,865	8,733	8,263	8,263
Sparks, Phyllis L.	1,047	984	983	-
Sparks, Thurman Council	141,962	139,043	132,273	51,967
Spivey Scholarship	8,424	8,437	8,201	8,201
Springs, General Holmes B.	5,892	5,888	5,702	5,702
Sprott, Rufus J.	3,590	3,596	3,497	3,497
St. Andrew's Society	7,368	6,992	6,211	5,945
Steppe, Dwayne Anthony - Class of 2007	2,716	2,720	2,643	2,643
Stewart, W.K., Jr. & M.L.B.	19,915	19,935	19,361	19,361
Stoddard, 1st Lt Christopher I. Memorial	4,601	4,303	3,849	3,751
Suhrstedt, Carl L.	1,383	1,386	1,347	1,347
Summerall, Charles P. - ACM	13,134	13,140	12,756	12,756
Sumter Guards	13,357	13,307	12,896	8,600
Taylor, Col. Oscar N. - ACM	3,983	3,990	3,880	3,880
Terrell, Edgar A.	11,753	11,739	11,378	11,378
Therrell, Teal	1,419	1,421	1,377	1,377
Thompson, Fearn Lee	3,941	3,947	3,838	3,838
Thompson, Hugh Smith	4,299	4,306	4,186	4,186
Thomson, Captain Williams	14,451	14,476	14,074	14,074
Tindal, Hughey, Sr.	1,259	1,250	Corpus too Small	-
Tisdale, Sr. Willis E.	3,023	2,989	2,852	2,852
Tomlinson, Randy - Class of 1968	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	-
Tucker, C L & H P	2,191	2,194	2,133	2,133
Twitty, Janet S.	4,255	4,213	4,079	4,079
USS Langley (CVL-27) Association	2,359	2,353	2,288	1,063
Van Bergen	3,111	3,062	2,915	1,500
Vandiver, Thomas C.	59,258	59,347	57,692	57,692
Vasquez, Tello Enrique	5,849	5,760	5,447	5,447
Wallace, Daniel	8,130	7,922	7,409	7,409
Watson Family	6,849	6,844	6,636	6,636
Welch, Ken Memorial	2,712	2,689	2,566	1,500
West, Shelton J.	3,775	3,782	3,676	3,676
Westmoreland, James R.	4,059	4,067	3,954	3,954

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS DETAIL BY FUND

	FY 23-24	FY 22-23	/-----FY 21-22-----\ RECOMMENDED ACTUAL	
	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED		
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>				
Weston, W. Steve, Jr. - ACM	148,519	147,822	142,628	117,224
Weyand, Louis F.	1,327	1,328	1,290	1,290
White, Edward Zimmerman, Jr.	1,292	1,295	1,259	1,259
White, George Walker	2,080	2,069	1,996	1,996
Wiles, A.G. David	1,539	1,542	1,499	1,499
Williams, Lt. Col. Clark	31,886	31,933	31,041	31,041
Williamson, B. W., III Class of 1982	1,506	1,507	1,463	1,463
Wilson, Capers Evans	1,164	1,086	967	967
Wilson, John P. & Risher, William R.	1,257	1,257	1,220	1,220
Wishart, F E & D W	5,944	5,709	5,212	2,606
Worthy, Michael J. Memorial	1,774	1,767	1,707	1,707
Wyche, Judge C.C.	1,001	1,002	973	973
Total Scholarship Funds	3,357,537	3,316,681	3,174,368	2,896,254

(1) Knox, John Patrick - The deed of trust stipulates that a \$300 scholarship be given every fourth year or each year that the interest reaches \$300.

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS DETAIL BY FUND

	FY 23-24	FY 22-23	/-----FY 21-22-----\	
	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	ACTUAL
OTHER FUNDS				
Aiken, Joseph D.	100	100	100	-
Antwine, Deputy Joseph C. '12	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Bolchoz, Abney C. - Funds for Physics	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	-
Chapman Chair	92,678	91,105	86,724	57,058
Citadel Boxing Support	7,786	7,469	6,935	-
Citadel Catholic Alumni	37,927	36,069	33,450	-
Citadel Rowing Fund	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	Corpus too Small	-
Class of 1980 Buyer Auditorium Maintenance Fund	4,888	4,663	4,285	-
Cleveland, Edward Y. - Class of 1956	40,311	39,131	37,014	-
Coleman, James K. Award	3,391	3,253	3,009	366
Culler, T. R. - Palmetto Battery	10,658	10,312	9,639	5,283
Daniel Library Friends	11,224	11,184	10,759	10,903
Daniel Library Memorial	8,070	8,046	7,741	7,975
Deas, Henry, Jr.	2,136	2,038	1,873	-
DeVore-Whitehead	4,138	3,948	3,628	-
Evans, Thomas C., Jr.	3,556	3,401	3,135	-
Frank, Captain Warren A.	3,123	2,967	2,705	-
Gordon, Bernard - Mechanical Engineering Equipment	15,451	14,740	13,547	-
Greater Issues Speaker Series	36,668	36,804	34,505	878
Grimsley Physics Fund	2,660	2,645	2,666	306
Gurganus, Albert E. German Studies Summer Stipend	2,029	1,946	1,807	-
International Studies	118	112	162	-
Kennedy, Wallace A., Jr.	4,034	3,823	3,505	-
Lee, William States Professorship	41,706	41,086	39,044	36,010
Leidos Courage Award	-	1,000	1,000	27,310
Malcom, Dan, 1st Lt Sword Award	1,824	1,771	Corpus too Small	649
Mansbach, Samuel - Special Education	5,706	5,619	5,408	-
McManus Family Leadership Graduate Assistantship	12,812	12,414	11,529	7,412
Medbery, C.A.	2,664	2,586	2,425	1,176
Merritt, Major General Lewie G.	732	698	642	-
Metsker, Thomas C. Leadership Education	4,961	4,836	4,552	3,962
Milbank, Jeremiah (Brigadier)	5,782	5,516	5,069	-
Moseley, Anne M.	4,334	4,135	3,777	-
Nasim Biology Research	425	394	Corpus too Small	-

RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARED TO ACTUAL AWARDS DETAIL BY FUND

	FY 23-24 RECOMMENDED	FY 22-23 RECOMMENDED	/-----FY 21-22-----\ RECOMMENDED ACTUAL
<u>OTHER FUNDS</u>			
Pickett, General H.K. #2	171,980	170,661	164,856 56,629
President's Emergency Fund	16,594	16,146	15,480 1,455
Roddis Library Endowment	9,833	9,695	9,193 9,376
Spell, David Shingler	3,408	3,336	3,157 2,515
Summerall Chapel Restoration	3,845	3,952	3,997 -
Teaching and Curriculum	10,466	10,530	9,679 70,620
Westvaco Professorship	32,247	30,860	28,563 -
Williams, Arland D. Professorship	7,426	7,181	6,702 2,969
Zahn, J.K., Sr. & Jr.	7,665	7,312	6,720 -
Total Other Funds	637,856	625,984	591,483 305,353
Grand Total	3,995,393	3,942,665	3,765,851 3,201,607

SECTION IV

DETAILED FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
10th Armored Division Veterans Association	43,934	366	-	-	1,546	366	(994)	41,394
1964 Company "N"	134,548	1,126	100	-	4,064	1,125	(3,074)	127,511
Abernethy, William F.	137,465	1,156	-	-	4,980	1,151	(3,120)	129,370
Abney Foundation	3,206,252	27,139	100,000	-	100,613	27,221	(77,071)	3,128,485
Adams, Joe E., Sr.	122,321	1,022	250	-	3,991	1,021	(2,782)	115,800
ADC Engineering	102,083	857	-	-	3,292	855	(2,313)	96,481
Aiken, Joseph D.	2,116,253	17,688	-	-	68,042	17,667	(48,173)	2,000,060
Albright, Maurice	62,925	528	500	-	2,056	528	(1,470)	59,899
Alexander, H. B.	52,391	437	-	-	1,896	436	(1,183)	49,312
Alexander, L.M. & E.S.	383,940	3,195	-	-	13,849	3,193	(8,663)	361,431
Alexander, Saul	33,251	229	-	-	1,203	222	(303)	31,752
Altman, William M., Jr.	82,029	684	-	-	2,971	683	(1,852)	77,206
Alton, Marietta V. & Howard W.	1,269,073	10,562	-	-	45,768	10,554	(28,635)	1,194,678
Alumni License Plate	589,225	(9,221)	24,830	-	25,507	-	-	579,327
Anderson, Wallace. E. - ACM	68,791	574	-	-	2,493	573	(1,553)	64,746
Anderson, Wallace E.	150,265	1,266	2,620	-	5,034	1,267	(3,610)	144,240
Appleby, Thomas Joseph	162,096	1,353	-	-	5,829	1,351	(3,664)	152,605
Araneo Family	45,098	376	-	-	1,634	375	(1,018)	42,446
Atlanta Citadel Club	36,340	303	-	-	1,300	303	(821)	34,219
Attaway, Fred J., III	37,042	309	-	-	1,340	308	(837)	34,865
Aughtry, David D. Palmetto Boys State	128,388	1,097	5,396	-	3,000	1,102	(3,181)	127,598
Ayers, James W.	118,881	992	-	-	4,214	990	(2,689)	111,980
Bagnal, M. Ralph, Jr.	223,282	1,873	-	-	8,073	1,866	(5,060)	210,156
Barber, Harry K.	326,205	2,780	-	-	-	2,782	(7,893)	318,310
Barnhill-Harley	519,471	4,340	-	-	18,823	4,330	(11,719)	488,938
Baroody & Pearce	99,571	835	1,000	-	3,245	835	(2,306)	95,020

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
Barrett, Brandon A. USMC Memorial Term	4,463	38	-	-	-	38	(108)	4,355
Baruch, Bernard	281,488	2,399	-	-	10,188	2,401	(6,811)	264,487
Benson, A.W. & N.M.R. Mizell	98,355	820	-	-	3,549	819	(2,222)	92,585
Berky, Max and Helen Memorial	129,872	1,083	-	-	4,663	1,081	(2,935)	122,276
Berlinsky, Herbert	229,446	1,913	-	-	8,281	1,910	(5,183)	215,985
Bethea	156,169	1,313	-	-	5,657	1,307	(3,545)	146,974
Bond, Oliver J. - ACM	95,577	802	-	-	3,462	798	(2,107)	90,012
Boothe, Harry J. - Class of 1942	942,697	7,868	-	-	33,952	7,854	(21,308)	887,451
Bowers, William P.	458,383	3,823	-	-	16,420	3,817	(10,359)	431,609
Boyd, William L., III	1,664,378	13,942	-	-	47,911	13,927	(38,140)	1,578,342
Bruton, C. Michael, Jr.	184,006	1,552	3,500	-	6,299	1,546	(4,233)	176,979
Bryant, Alton H.	578,457	4,835	-	-	19,832	4,826	(13,123)	545,511
Bunch, X O, Jr. Class of 1940	44,287	389	2,745	-	-	393	(1,284)	45,745
Burnett, Robert P.	76,994	651	1,163	-	2,546	649	(1,762)	73,849
Burrows, John E. "Jake"	110,290	921	1,000	-	3,642	920	(2,506)	105,143
Buse, Karl Irvin	246,277	2,052	-	-	8,922	2,050	(5,534)	231,823
Byrnes-Prioleau	90,210	752	1,500	-	3,212	751	(2,040)	86,460
Cadet Insurance Aid Fund	186,941	1,593	54	-	-	1,594	(4,523)	182,471
Cardwell, Richard P.	169,634	1,418	-	-	6,146	1,415	(3,889)	159,602
Caro, Dana E. Memorial	107,275	894	-	-	3,884	893	(2,423)	100,970
Carrigg, Harry	749,200	6,246	-	-	27,141	6,237	(16,918)	705,150
Carson, Charles A., Sr.	255,513	2,131	-	-	9,220	2,127	(5,772)	240,525
Carter, Fred J.	60,256	503	-	-	1,993	503	(1,369)	56,895
Casual Cats Spirit	554,387	4,689	15,816	-	16,691	4,703	(13,325)	540,173
Cayce, Frank W., III	1,118,467	9,326	-	-	40,519	9,313	(25,280)	1,052,681
Central N.C. Scholarship Fund	263,043	2,198	-	-	9,199	2,194	(5,959)	247,888

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
Chase, John B. E. Engineering	5,922	50	1,250	-	-	51	(143)	7,029
Cheek-Lewandowski	32,201	269	-	-	1,009	269	(734)	30,458
Childers, Therrel S.	52,279	436	100	-	1,890	436	(1,185)	49,304
Citadel Club of Greater Washington, D. C.	72,689	611	1,000	-	1,737	610	(1,681)	70,271
Citadel Gospel Choir	20,937	178	-	-	-	179	(507)	20,430
Citadel Graduate College Scholarship Fund	84,933	721	1,205	-	1,044	722	(2,116)	82,977
Citadel Lone Star	127,833	1,091	10,370	-	3,110	1,095	(3,243)	131,846
Citadel Ryder Cup	26,217	219	-	-	950	218	(592)	24,676
Citadel Women's Club John S. Carter	74,841	629	-	-	2,659	627	(1,701)	70,484
Civil and Environmental Engineering	127,133	1,064	500	-	4,219	1,063	(2,927)	120,488
Clark, Mark W.	662,810	5,537	100	-	23,937	5,526	(14,974)	624,011
Clark, Renie	402,315	3,354	-	-	14,575	3,349	(9,085)	378,660
Class of 1919 Memorial Trust - ACM	308,066	2,569	-	-	11,060	2,565	(6,961)	290,049
Class of 1934	59,815	499	-	-	2,167	498	(1,351)	56,298
Class of 1942 - Memorial	399,421	3,330	-	-	14,415	3,326	(9,022)	375,989
Class of 1949	328,533	2,756	-	-	11,547	2,752	(7,543)	309,447
Class of 1959 - Roger C. Poole	699,133	5,840	12,077	-	22,610	5,861	(16,519)	672,061
Class of 1963	123,392	1,030	175	-	4,377	1,029	(2,799)	116,392
Class of 1964	1,175,032	9,986	50,780	-	29,657	10,022	(29,011)	1,167,108
Class of 1969	923,543	7,866	29,001	-	16,915	7,884	(22,598)	913,013
Class of 1972	526,741	4,454	9,600	-	17,339	4,459	(12,534)	506,464
Class of 1976	195,826	1,673	12,160	-	6,482	1,682	(4,912)	196,583
Class of 1978	657,454	5,546	8,191	-	18,022	5,546	(15,557)	632,065
Class of 1982	574,864	4,893	75,203	-	16,946	4,912	(14,419)	618,684
Collins, Col. J. Quincy - Class of 1953	198,688	1,657	-	-	7,198	1,654	(4,487)	187,006
Combs, Matthew A.	100,794	850	60	-	1,731	850	(2,364)	96,759

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
Compton, John Murray	52,875	443	200	-	1,756	442	(1,217)	50,103
Cone, William Walter	35,142	293	-	-	1,212	293	(796)	33,134
Cook, John D.	60,425	504	-	-	2,210	503	(1,364)	56,852
Cordova, LTC John P. & Elinor M. - USAF	183,895	1,533	-	-	6,607	1,531	(4,155)	173,136
Coward, Ira E., II	68,533	575	1,000	-	2,316	576	(1,596)	65,620
Crittenden, Matthew G.	61,721	518	900	-	2,049	518	(1,438)	59,134
Crouch-Lee	149,795	1,249	-	-	5,383	1,247	(3,385)	141,030
Crow, Robert H. (Class of 1930) & Juanita E.	78,045	651	100	-	2,811	650	(1,771)	73,564
Daniel Fund	3,734,999	31,168	1,800	(500)	134,406	31,118	(84,445)	3,517,497
Daniel Fund # 2	4,087,819	34,097	-	-	148,029	34,043	(92,336)	3,847,509
Daniel, John H. - Class of 1935	51,083	429	5,900	-	1,709	430	(1,197)	54,076
Dawley, Harry F., Jr. - Exceptional Service Award	92,143	768	-	-	3,333	767	(2,081)	86,730
Day, Herbert L., Major	497,070	4,206	1,108	-	6,181	4,207	(11,771)	480,226
DeMarco, Frank J., III	40,379	339	-	-	1,463	337	(890)	38,027
Denaro, Wm. K. & Marion P.	170,441	1,421	-	-	6,172	1,419	(3,849)	160,422
Dent, Harry S. Americanism	72,886	621	-	-	-	622	(1,764)	71,122
Des Champs, Louie T.	31,079	261	-	-	1,118	260	(706)	29,256
Detyens, William J.	531,754	4,439	-	-	18,189	4,433	(12,056)	501,515
DeVore, T. C.	40,638	339	-	-	1,472	338	(918)	38,249
DeYoung, Richard B.	163,257	1,371	2,500	-	5,512	1,372	(3,808)	156,436
Dibble, Wortham W.	46,773	393	-	-	1,693	392	(1,062)	44,020
Dillon County	284,778	2,375	-	-	10,257	2,371	(6,433)	268,091
Dorney, Todd L.	90,513	755	50	-	3,216	754	(2,049)	85,299
Dosher, William S. #2	330,361	2,815	7,250	-	-	2,818	(7,994)	329,615
Duckett, James W. - ACM	91,729	765	-	-	3,324	764	(2,071)	86,335
Dukes, Robert J.	28,275	236	-	-	1,024	235	(639)	26,613

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
Dunning, David M.	47,987	400	-	-	1,736	400	(1,084)	45,168
duPont, Jesse Ball	538,931	4,493	-	-	19,511	4,487	(12,170)	507,256
Dusenbury, Timothy Allen	22,531	190	650	-	813	189	(518)	21,851
EADS/Airbus North America	446	4	-	-	-	4	(11)	435
Early, Senior Private I.B.	38,008	314	-	-	1,341	315	(856)	35,811
Easterling, Royce V.	130,071	1,087	-	-	4,140	1,086	(2,963)	122,969
Edwards, Clarence W.	103,765	884	-	-	-	885	(2,511)	101,254
Electrical and Computer Engineering Advisory Board	77,851	654	960	-	2,471	653	(1,812)	74,529
Ellison, M.L. & C.J.	74,353	620	-	-	2,680	619	(1,680)	69,994
Estes, J.O.	127,725	1,067	-	-	4,618	1,065	(2,888)	120,222
Eubanks, Captain Joe Wofford	45,726	381	-	-	1,657	381	(1,033)	43,037
Evans, Thomas H.	71,463	596	-	-	2,556	595	(1,615)	67,292
Fajardo, Mario	33,059	282	-	-	-	282	(800)	32,259
Falatok, David A. - Class of 2006	60,230	505	-	-	1,179	506	(1,401)	57,649
Falkenbury, S.D. & L.R.	373,242	3,115	200	-	13,005	3,110	(8,451)	351,990
Faulkner, Jack and Mary Virginia	544,236	4,550	-	-	15,566	4,548	(12,460)	516,211
Fitzgerald, Almar I., 1st Lt.	80,858	677	415	-	2,684	677	(1,856)	76,733
Forrest, Charlie M.	967,527	8,067	-	-	34,987	8,055	(21,851)	910,700
Four "S" Scholarship	169,058	1,416	-	-	6,038	1,412	(3,832)	159,192
Foxworth, Edward M.	323,332	2,701	-	-	11,703	2,695	(7,310)	304,325
Freeman, R. F., Sr. & R. F., Jr.	97,515	813	-	-	3,528	812	(2,202)	91,786
Fretwell, Burlington A.	53,577	447	-	-	1,938	446	(1,210)	50,429
Fuller, Lieutenant John L., Jr.	122,516	1,047	6,748	-	3,470	1,054	(3,085)	122,702
Gallogly, Brian E.	59,773	504	1,025	-	1,993	504	(1,437)	57,367
Gannon, Niall	41,271	344	-	-	1,490	344	(932)	38,850
General Mills/ARAMARK	17,255	144	-	-	625	144	(390)	16,240

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
Gergulis, H.E., K.D. & G.J. Memorial	51,451	433	600	-	1,712	433	(1,212)	49,127
Goolsby, C. Tolbert, Jr.	130,080	1,090	100	-	3,791	1,089	(2,983)	123,408
Grant-Alexander - Bagpipe Fund	48,809	407	-	-	1,768	406	(1,102)	45,939
Grier, William H., Jr.	84,649	710	-	-	3,042	707	(1,868)	79,742
Griffin, Lieutenant Anthony D.	55,683	468	1,075	-	2,005	466	(1,249)	53,506
Grimes, W. C. and H. B.	35,363	295	400	-	1,248	295	(800)	33,715
Grimsley, James A., Jr. - ACM	127,411	1,069	1,500	-	4,575	1,069	(2,995)	121,341
Grimsley, James & Jessie	189,266	1,578	-	-	6,792	1,576	(4,277)	178,200
Gutierrez, Peter E., M.D.	99,465	783	-	-	3,597	777	(1,839)	94,035
Hampton, Ambrose G., Sr. C.E.	351,848	2,934	-	-	12,739	2,929	(7,946)	331,168
Hampton Roads Citadel Club	172,133	1,433	3,360	-	5,775	1,433	(3,912)	165,805
Harley, Mamie G. L.	286,631	2,390	-	-	10,384	2,386	(6,473)	269,778
Harris, Hugh P. - ACM	30,715	256	-	-	1,115	256	(694)	28,907
Harris, Wm L. - GE College Bowl	102,038	851	-	-	3,679	850	(2,305)	96,055
Haselden, Edward Wheeler - Class of 1930	148,372	1,237	-	-	5,357	1,235	(3,351)	139,665
Hatch, Chester E., Jr.	47,693	398	-	-	1,725	397	(1,077)	44,891
Heinsohn, Alvin F.	30,499	256	-	-	1,101	255	(692)	28,707
Heiss, J. S. & N.C.	2,195,954	18,314	-	-	79,576	18,285	(49,595)	2,066,812
Hendrix, General Raleigh R.	38,339	320	-	-	1,380	319	(866)	36,093
Herring, Oren L.	101,086	843	100	-	3,521	842	(2,289)	95,377
Holliday, John M.J.	376,225	3,141	-	-	12,774	3,137	(8,534)	354,921
Hood, James L., III	33,479	279	-	-	1,213	279	(756)	31,510
Horne, Francis G. Foundation	736,213	6,176	-	-	19,186	6,171	(16,958)	700,073
Howard Family	44,121	375	2,350	-	1,584	374	(1,045)	43,843
Hudson, David Warner - Class of 2003 Memorial	475,912	3,971	-	-	16,578	3,966	(10,776)	448,563
Ingersoll, Dal Y.	37,879	316	-	-	1,372	315	(855)	35,652

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
Ingram, B W	163,536	1,478	31,400	-	4,986	1,497	(4,783)	185,148
Iraq-Afghanistan Service	131,142	1,102	250	-	2,265	1,104	(3,075)	126,050
Jackson, General Charles A. - Class of 1939	48,761	407	-	-	1,761	406	(1,101)	45,900
Jackson, Toney B.	175,134	1,460	-	-	6,344	1,458	(3,955)	164,837
Jaeger, Richard R., IV	61,507	530	3,050	-	1,015	533	(1,657)	61,881
James, George C.	146,727	1,225	-	-	5,027	1,223	(3,326)	138,375
Jenkinson-Haynsworth	70,368	587	-	-	2,525	586	(1,590)	66,254
Jeter, Colonel Robert Coleman	31,819	265	-	-	1,114	265	(720)	29,985
Jeter, Dr. Robert R. & John R.	19,601	164	-	-	689	163	(444)	18,468
Johns, David M. & Joan C.	24,840	208	-	-	899	207	(548)	23,394
Johnson, Brad & B. Henderson	67,813	571	500	-	2,278	573	(1,607)	64,427
Johnson, George Dean	444,851	3,709	-	-	16,125	3,704	(10,045)	418,686
Jones, James E., Jr.	61,786	515	-	-	2,195	515	(1,397)	58,195
Jones, Robert J. Jones Family Memorial	338,396	2,821	-	-	12,243	2,817	(7,642)	318,515
Jordan Family	165,135	1,389	-	-	3,590	1,385	(3,746)	157,803
Joseph, Charles & G.P.	493,612	4,116	-	-	17,861	4,110	(11,147)	464,609
Josias Family	122,323	1,023	-	-	3,725	1,022	(2,794)	115,806
Kendall, Wallace E.	73,682	620	1,200	-	2,653	617	(1,673)	70,559
Kerr Family	175,396	1,490	1,000	-	2,926	1,489	(4,200)	169,271
King, Edgar W., Jr.	5,167,933	43,136	-	-	186,626	43,057	(116,373)	4,865,012
Kingston, Professor Paul J.	33,908	285	47,250	-	1,226	284	(770)	79,164
Kitchin, William M.	548,435	4,576	-	-	19,167	4,570	(12,416)	516,858
Knox, John Patrick	20,417	174	-	-	-	174	(494)	19,923
Kohl Fund	71,156	593	-	-	2,570	592	(1,607)	66,980
Laffitte, Charles A.	1,013,449	8,610	250	-	6,582	8,612	(24,249)	982,867
Lane, Hugh C., Jr. Family	43,757	365	-	-	1,566	364	(989)	41,202

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
Lane, Richard & Rufus H.	96,659	806	-	-	3,485	805	(2,183)	90,992
Lesesne, John M, M.D.	74,281	620	-	-	2,645	619	(1,679)	69,957
Levine, Freddie	69,963	634	15,400	-	2,241	651	(2,237)	80,867
Lewis, Creighton Andrew Memorial	78,821	662	-	-	2,601	660	(1,753)	74,469
Littlejohn, Broadus R.	387,565	3,234	-	-	14,011	3,229	(8,758)	364,801
Logan, Lamar B.	488,566	4,074	-	-	17,645	4,068	(11,035)	459,892
Lott, George B., Jr., & Lois S.	70,677	597	3,000	-	2,250	599	(1,693)	69,733
Love, Albert I.	61,473	524	-	-	-	524	(1,487)	59,985
Lowie, Nicholas "Mad Dog"	226,500	1,903	3,000	-	7,237	1,904	(5,282)	216,979
Lybrand, Jacob	170,126	1,418	-	-	6,164	1,416	(3,842)	160,123
Magnotti, William J. "Pat"	715	19	4,000	-	-	23	(183)	4,527
Magrath, G. N.	81,567	685	-	-	2,952	682	(1,849)	76,768
Malcom, Dan, 1st Lt Memorial	68,772	574	-	-	2,445	573	(1,555)	64,773
Mann, R. Weldon	26,443	222	-	-	958	221	(600)	24,886
Marsh Family	108,835	913	-	-	2,806	912	(2,508)	103,521
Martin, Brian C.	456,046	3,842	6,799	-	13,030	3,842	(10,773)	439,040
Mays, Earl R. Memorial	59,040	495	935	-	2,094	496	(1,375)	56,505
McAlister, D.S.	78,515	655	-	-	2,845	654	(1,773)	73,898
McAlister SOCON	233,104	1,960	-	-	8,425	1,952	(5,292)	219,396
McCall, Gary Milton, Jr.	63,843	532	-	-	2,312	532	(1,442)	60,090
McConnell, Willian Darwin	49,103	409	-	-	1,775	409	(1,109)	46,219
McCormick - Class of 1935	1,588,603	39,282	-	-	112,059	12,999	(157,884)	1,344,943
McFadden	30,929	258	-	-	1,120	258	(698)	29,111
McGee, Arthur Pierson	72,755	607	-	-	2,636	606	(1,643)	68,477
McGhan, Lt. Col. Standley A.	29,693	248	-	-	1,076	247	(671)	27,947
McKay, Col. William L. and Mrs. Ann Marie, '53	68,835	576	500	-	1,176	576	(1,581)	66,578

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
McKeithan, Daniel T. Class of 1944	1,113,632	9,381	10,000	-	33,736	9,371	(25,853)	1,064,053
McKenna, Patrick M.	87,332	732	1,250	-	2,852	732	(2,017)	83,713
McMaster, Colonel Richard Hugh	19,232	162	-	-	697	161	(436)	18,099
Megonigal, William S., Jr.	230,818	1,930	-	-	8,362	1,925	(5,220)	217,240
Mengedoht, Daniel E. & Marjorie M.	301,668	2,516	250	-	10,815	2,512	(6,817)	284,289
Mengedoht, Lanville Henry	103,968	867	-	-	3,734	866	(2,349)	97,886
Merritt, Lewis G. & Grace M.	266,068	2,218	-	-	9,634	2,215	(6,008)	250,429
Metcalf, I.S.H.	288,658	2,416	-	-	7,583	2,416	(6,638)	274,437
Millar, Jack R. Jr.	76,085	634	-	-	2,756	633	(1,718)	71,612
Mims, Harry McCullough	92,554	772	-	-	3,353	771	(2,090)	87,112
Miscellaneous Scholarship Fund	203,871	1,717	12,280	-	15,541	1,722	(4,960)	195,644
Moore, John E., M.D.	179,002	1,494	-	-	6,177	1,492	(4,056)	168,771
Morris, Horace A.	59,210	494	-	-	2,143	493	(1,337)	55,731
Motyl, John J. & Bonny B.	241,465	2,014	-	-	8,510	2,012	(5,463)	227,494
Munnerlyn, FW - Citadel Medal of Honor	413,331	3,466	-	-	12,446	3,460	(9,457)	391,433
Murray, R. A.	31,871	268	-	-	1,135	267	(724)	30,013
Myrick, G. Morrison	46,638	391	-	-	1,689	392	(1,088)	43,860
Myrick, Linda Murphy	75,385	630	100	-	2,568	629	(1,714)	71,204
Nicholson, Dennis D., Jr. - ACM	71,420	597	250	-	2,508	596	(1,627)	67,536
Nicholson, Laurens Chisolm	149,890	1,250	-	-	5,412	1,248	(3,386)	141,094
Northeast Florida Citadel Club	63,885	549	3,899	-	2,023	552	(1,592)	64,166
Northum Family	697,629	5,886	4,000	-	21,104	5,873	(16,299)	664,240
Ogier Family	437,400	3,671	12,500	-	15,407	3,671	(10,284)	424,209
Orr, Henry H.	45,651	384	1,000	-	1,594	385	(1,075)	43,981
Owen, Ernie Memorial Band	147,722	(4,424)	1,000	-	3,380	-	-	140,918
Page, Roscoe Ashley "Trip" III	424,775	3,560	5,000	-	14,275	3,558	(9,822)	405,680

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
Palestrant, Zelma G.	22,427	187	-	-	760	187	(509)	21,159
Palmer, Paul Trapier	30,106	257	-	-	-	257	(728)	29,377
Pearlstine, Milton A. Maritime	65,485	551	-	-	2,373	548	(1,486)	61,628
Peebles, E.B. Jr./Dravo Corp.	60,738	506	-	-	2,198	506	(1,372)	57,169
Pickett, General H.K. #1	1,040,824	8,680	-	-	37,229	8,668	(23,525)	980,082
Pinson, T.R.	97,342	825	2,800	-	3,197	825	(2,269)	94,676
Pitt Reserve Fund	143,409	1,203	1,460	-	4,506	1,203	(3,325)	137,038
Pollock, General Edwin A.	60,914	512	525	-	2,154	511	(1,403)	57,883
President's Honorary	513,102	4,279	-	-	18,733	4,272	(11,575)	482,802
Prior, Anthony G.	140,494	1,172	-	-	4,949	1,170	(3,179)	132,368
Psillos Family	83,014	692	-	-	3,007	691	(1,875)	78,133
Razor	113,678	949	100	-	4,110	947	(2,569)	107,100
Redd, Col T. N.	211,673	1,818	11,725	-	6,454	1,828	(5,650)	211,285
Reese, Jesse T.	182,543	1,526	1,000	-	6,482	1,525	(4,169)	172,893
Reid, H. Wallace, Jr.	48,760	416	-	-	-	416	(1,180)	47,580
Rhodes, Jeter E., Jr.	56,624	480	1,000	-	1,903	479	(1,333)	54,389
Rice, Frances & Tandy	222,505	1,855	-	-	7,992	1,853	(5,028)	209,488
Richardson, Joseph R.	28,230	235	-	-	1,022	235	(638)	26,571
Riley, Joseph P.	30,235	252	-	-	1,088	252	(683)	28,464
Robards, Frank B.	87,809	737	-	-	3,128	734	(1,939)	82,745
Roberts, Richard Creech, Jr.	414,337	3,455	-	-	15,005	3,450	(9,357)	389,980
Rosa, John W. & Donna K.	648,335	5,416	502	-	23,198	5,407	(14,703)	610,945
SAIC - Science Applications Int'l. Corp. Term Scholarship	445	4	-	-	-	4	(11)	434
Sammis, Benjamin W.	89,998	784	4,034	-	-	789	(2,473)	91,554
Sansom, Lewis Martin	1,145,742	9,629	1,400	-	19,804	9,640	(26,811)	1,100,516
Santee Cooper Electrical Engineering	245,485	2,047	-	-	8,818	2,044	(5,547)	231,123

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
Saveall, Alan C. Memorial	56,215	471	500	-	1,914	471	(1,296)	53,505
Scarborough, E.M. & R.B.	56,574	472	-	-	2,020	471	(1,279)	53,276
Schmidt, Richard H.	79,450	663	-	-	2,852	662	(1,795)	74,804
Schnorf, Charles J.	115,105	967	1,000	-	3,601	967	(2,702)	109,802
Seignious, Anne P.	329,740	2,757	496	-	10,932	2,754	(7,530)	311,777
Seignious, George N. - ACM	206,847	1,737	2,383	-	7,102	1,737	(4,873)	197,255
Self, M. S.	218,307	1,824	5,000	-	7,077	1,822	(4,967)	211,266
Semper Fi	3,718	32	50	-	-	32	(90)	3,678
Sheahan, Michael D. - Class of 1989 Memorial	70,794	603	2,500	-	2,197	605	(1,809)	69,286
Shifflet, Fred B. Memorial	25,385	212	-	-	918	211	(573)	23,894
Short, COL Earl DeGrey, Jr., M.D. Class of 1956	5,035	43	-	-	-	43	(122)	4,913
Simpson, Richard W.	25,538	213	-	-	922	213	(577)	24,039
Skanchy, Rex K.	96,136	820	384	-	-	821	(2,342)	94,178
Smith-Barnett	443,210	3,749	14,000	-	14,639	3,743	(10,382)	432,195
South Carolina Electric & Gas	44,646	375	-	-	1,607	375	(1,042)	41,997
Southeast Services	241,464	2,016	-	-	8,263	2,013	(5,474)	227,730
Sparks, Phyllis L.	34,466	294	-	-	-	294	(834)	33,632
Sparks, Thurman Council	3,916,823	33,113	-	-	51,967	33,118	(92,554)	3,772,296
Spivey Scholarship	226,550	1,889	-	-	8,201	1,886	(5,116)	213,235
Springs, General Holmes B.	158,779	1,324	-	-	5,702	1,322	(3,588)	149,492
Sprott, Rufus J.	96,524	806	-	-	3,497	804	(2,181)	90,847
Steppe, Dwayne Anthony - Class of 2007	73,065	614	-	-	2,643	612	(1,659)	68,766
Stewart, W.K., Jr. & M.L.B.	536,054	4,470	-	-	19,361	4,463	(12,108)	504,592
Stoddard, 1st Lt Christopher I. Memorial	131,384	1,118	5,540	-	3,751	1,123	(3,241)	129,927
St. Andrew's Society	204,941	1,772	10,000	-	5,945	1,776	(5,487)	203,505
Suhrstedt, Carl L.	37,196	310	-	-	1,347	310	(840)	35,010

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
Summerall, Charles P. - ACM	354,253	2,954	-	-	12,756	2,950	(8,003)	333,498
Sumter Guards	358,416	3,018	-	-	8,600	3,014	(8,301)	341,519
Taylor, Col. Oscar N. - ACM	107,099	893	-	-	3,880	892	(2,418)	100,802
Terrell, Edgar A.	317,642	2,652	-	-	11,378	2,647	(7,140)	299,129
Therrell, Teal	38,198	321	-	-	1,377	321	(891)	35,929
Thompson, Fearn Lee	105,992	884	-	-	3,838	882	(2,394)	99,762
Thompson, Hugh Smith	115,604	968	-	-	4,186	965	(2,618)	108,803
Thomson, Captain Williams	388,615	3,240	-	-	14,074	3,235	(8,776)	365,770
Tindal, Hughey, Sr.	33,571	286	-	-	-	286	(812)	32,758
Tisdale, Sr. Willis E.	82,454	689	250	-	2,852	688	(1,880)	77,974
Tomlinson, Randy - Class of 1968	623	5	-	-	-	5	(15)	608
Tucker, C L & H P	58,953	491	-	-	2,133	491	(1,331)	55,489
Twitty, Janet S.	113,712	948	4,175	-	4,079	947	(2,570)	111,240
USS Langley (CVL-27) Association	63,167	535	-	-	1,063	534	(1,484)	60,621
Van Bergen	84,255	713	50	-	1,500	712	(1,977)	80,830
Vandiver, Thomas C.	1,594,353	13,326	-	-	57,692	13,294	(35,911)	1,500,782
Vasquez, Tello Enrique	159,472	1,334	-	-	5,447	1,331	(3,620)	150,407
Wallace, Daniel	223,904	1,886	5,000	-	7,409	1,890	(5,294)	216,197
Watson Family	184,109	1,535	-	-	6,636	1,533	(4,159)	173,316
Welch, Ken Memorial	72,953	617	-	-	1,500	616	(1,703)	69,751
West, Shelton J.	101,522	846	-	-	3,676	845	(2,293)	95,555
Westmoreland, James R.	109,155	912	-	-	3,954	910	(2,468)	102,735
Weston, W. Steve, Jr. - ACM	4,008,871	33,614	-	-	117,224	33,556	(90,923)	3,800,782
Weyand, Louis F.	35,683	297	-	-	1,290	297	(806)	33,588
White, Edward Zimmerman, Jr.	34,722	289	-	-	1,259	289	(784)	32,679
White, George Walker	56,877	475	-	-	1,996	474	(1,287)	53,595

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>								
Wiles, A.G. David	41,386	345	-	-	1,499	344	(931)	38,957
Williams, Lt. Col. Clark	857,459	7,161	200	-	31,041	7,147	(19,382)	807,250
Williamson, B. W., III Class of 1982	40,528	338	-	-	1,463	337	(915)	38,150
Wilson, Capers Evans	36,135	303	-	-	967	303	(831)	34,337
Wilson, John P. & Risher, William R.	33,895	284	-	-	1,220	283	(748)	31,928
Wishart, F E & D W	165,326	1,397	2,000	-	2,606	1,401	(3,959)	160,757
Worthy, Michael J. Memorial	47,997	401	100	-	1,707	400	(1,089)	45,301
Wyche, Judge C.C.	26,922	224	-	-	973	224	(608)	25,341
Total Scholarship Funds	91,996,723	777,367	660,773	(500)	2,971,671	764,185	(2,221,580)	87,476,927

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
<u>OTHER ENDOWMENT FUNDS</u>								
Annual Prayer Breakfast	32,712	279	-	-	-	279	(792)	31,921
Bolchoz, Abney C. - Funds for Physics	8,451	72	-	-	-	72	(204)	8,247
Capital Campaign Endowment	37,271	318	-	-	-	318	(902)	36,369
Chapman Chair	2,545,183	21,484	-	-	57,058	21,470	(59,210)	2,428,928
Citadel Boxing Support	218,400	1,861	-	-	-	1,863	(5,285)	213,114
Citadel Catholic Alumni	1,068,689	9,114	26,780	-	-	9,122	(25,961)	1,069,500
Citadel Rowing Fund	2,842	24	-	-	-	24	(69)	2,773
Class of 1980 Buyer Auditorium Maintenance Fund	137,972	1,176	-	-	-	1,177	(3,338)	134,633
Cleveland, Edward Y. - Class of 1956	1,119,146	9,538	-	-	-	9,545	(27,080)	1,092,059
Culler, T. R. - Palmetto Battery	298,979	2,526	-	-	5,283	2,522	(6,849)	286,850
Daniel Library Friends	303,700	2,548	-	-	10,903	2,547	(6,974)	285,824
Deas, Henry, Jr.	60,303	514	-	-	-	514	(1,459)	58,844
DeVore-Whitehead	116,814	995	-	-	-	996	(2,827)	113,987
Evans, Thomas C., Jr.	100,367	855	-	-	-	856	(2,429)	97,938
Greater Issues - Bank of South Carolina	348,474	7,965	-	(1,331)	-	986	(36,233)	317,889
Greater Issues Speaker Series	1,026,426	17,960	-	-	878	18,300	(168,051)	857,157
Gurganus, Albert E. German Studies Summer Stipend	57,020	486	-	-	-	486	(1,380)	55,640
Himelright Freshman C.E.E. Major Banquet	380	3	-	-	-	3	(9)	371
Howie Memorial Bell Tower Columbarium	1,263,716	10,998	274,900	(24,000)	2,954	11,073	(34,194)	1,477,393
Kennedy, Wallace A., Jr.	113,387	971	2,000	-	-	972	(2,821)	112,564
Lee, William States Professorship	1,146,513	9,650	-	-	36,010	9,639	(26,323)	1,084,192
Mansbach, Samuel - Special Education	154,636	1,318	-	-	-	1,319	(3,742)	150,893
McManus Family Leadership Graduate Assistantship	360,051	3,041	-	-	7,412	3,039	(8,365)	344,276
McManus, H. Stephen and Rita M. Leadership Development	5,320	43	-	-	2,200	42	(92)	3,029
McManus, H. Stephen and Rita M. Leadership Endowment	337,269	2,877	500	-	-	2,879	(8,197)	329,570
McManus, H. Stephen and Rita M. Leadership Symposium	14,284	122	200	-	-	123	(354)	14,130

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
<u>OTHER ENDOWMENT FUNDS</u>								
McSween Research	65,187	556	100	-	-	556	(1,577)	63,709
Metsker, Thomas C. Leadership Education	138,720	1,154	-	-	3,962	1,156	(3,167)	131,589
Milbank, Jeremiah (Brigadier)	163,210	1,391	-	-	-	1,392	(3,949)	159,259
Moseley, Anne M.	122,339	1,043	-	-	-	1,043	(2,960)	119,378
Pickett, General H.K. #2	4,668,043	39,523	-	-	56,629	39,551	(110,878)	4,500,508
Roddis Library Endowment	269,514	2,267	-	-	9,376	2,262	(6,134)	254,008
Spell, David Shingler	95,092	810	-	-	2,515	811	(2,301)	90,276
Summerall Chapel Restoration	83,934	715	-	-	-	716	(2,031)	81,903
Westvaco Professorship	905,206	7,685	-	-	-	7,688	(21,579)	883,623
Williams, Arland D. Professorship	207,035	1,752	-	-	2,969	1,752	(4,869)	199,197
Total Other Endowment Funds	17,596,586	163,632	304,480	(25,331)	198,150	157,095	(592,582)	17,091,541

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
<u>LOAN FUNDS</u>								
CDF Loan Fund	(6,623)	-	-	6,623	-	-	-	0
Knebel, A.J. & A.D.	66,202	564	-	-	-	565	(1,602)	64,600
Prioleau, William F., Jr.	616,902	5,257	-	-	-	5,261	(14,927)	601,971
Stackhouse Loan Fund	815,593	6,951	-	-	-	6,956	(19,735)	795,854
Total Loan Funds	1,492,075	12,773	-	6,623	-	12,782	(36,264)	1,462,425

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
<u>OTHER FUNDS</u>								
Aiken-Florence Fund	850,956	7,252	-	-	-	7,258	(20,590)	830,360
Altman Athletic Center	92,868	791	-	-	-	792	(2,247)	90,620
Athletic Hall of Fame	1,690	87	71,622	-	49,030	67	(1,006)	23,296
Banner Recruiter	93,554	797	-	-	-	798	(2,264)	91,289
Barker, Edward Earl Memorial	11,380	97	50	-	9,000	97	(277)	2,153
Barracks Construction Campaign	14,186	121	-	-	-	121	(343)	13,842
Book Promotion	82	1	-	-	-	1	(2)	80
Brittlebank Proceeds	250	2	-	-	-	2	(6)	244
Carrillon Bells	17,820	149	9,145	-	9,069	155	(648)	17,241
Chapel Bible Fund	3,118	28	425	-	-	29	(108)	3,434
Chapel Fund	139,224	1,214	162,288	(102,885)	5,394	1,329	(5,277)	187,841
Citadel Alumni Association Deferred Life Membership	5,406,256	20,923	-	(5,406,256)	318,117	15,100	312,293	(0)
Citadel Alumni Association Deferred Maintenance	2,022,744	42,414	5,406,256	-	(318,117)	45,345	(492,052)	7,252,133
Citadel Faith Speakers Series	52,337	446	-	-	-	446	(1,266)	51,070
Citadel Family Association - Parent Fund	20,907	191	11,981	-	1,208	197	(724)	30,950
Colonel Trez Leadership Legacy	86,291	729	2,674	-	9,479	726	(2,011)	77,477
Daniel Library Friends Activities	26,387	220	1,938	(1,800)	1,912	219	(569)	24,044
Daniel Library Memorial	218,389	1,834	-	-	7,975	1,832	(4,979)	205,438
Electrical Engineering Gifts	135,389	1,184	37,257	-	6,082	1,194	(3,844)	162,709
Entertainment - EVP	2,065	18	-	-	-	18	(50)	2,015
External Review	26,050	222	-	-	-	222	(630)	25,419
Faith in Leadership Forum at The Citadel	122,120	1,041	-	-	-	1,042	(2,955)	119,165
Frank, Captain Warren A.	88,259	752	-	-	-	753	(2,136)	86,123
Gordon, Bernard - Mechanical Engineering Equipment	436,144	3,717	-	-	-	3,720	(10,553)	425,588
Grimsley Physics Fund	72,979	620	-	-	306	620	(1,751)	70,921
Hurricane Tree Fund	94,067	802	-	-	-	802	(2,276)	91,790

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
<u>OTHER FUNDS</u>								
International Studies	3,326	28	-	-	-	28	(80)	3,245
Junior Sword Arch	9,726	88	1,750	-	-	90	(332)	11,143
Library Class of 1981 Campaign	7,001	60	-	-	-	60	(169)	6,831
Little, J. W. Memorial	322,967	2,752	-	-	-	2,755	(7,815)	315,150
Mark Clark Hall	609	7	600	-	-	7	(39)	1,170
Moultrie Street Proceeds	921,098	7,850	-	-	-	7,856	(22,288)	898,805
Museum Fund	9,695	85	806	-	114	86	(268)	10,118
Nasim Biology Research	7,710	66	-	-	-	66	(187)	7,523
Pathways Program Support	4,045	34	-	-	-	35	(98)	3,947
President's Emergency Fund	463,301	4,058	25,000	-	1,455	4,087	(13,146)	473,672
President's Emergency - Legal Public Relations Funds	10,437	89	-	-	-	89	(253)	10,184
Receivable from Investment Managers	-	-	-	311,462	-	-	-	311,462
Recognized Deceased Citadel Dignitaries	616	5	-	-	-	5	(15)	601
Regimental Commanders - Riverview Room	149,932	1,278	-	-	-	1,279	(3,628)	146,303
Sansom, William B. - Stadium Fund	111	1	-	-	-	1	(3)	108
Santee Cooper Mechanical Engineering Equipment	165,998	1,415	-	-	-	1,416	(4,017)	161,981
SCN - Greater Issues	689,845	5,879	-	-	-	5,884	(16,692)	673,148
Stadium Project	3,625	31	-	-	-	31	(88)	3,537
STEM Center Gifts	1,602	14	100	-	83	14	(38)	1,581
Supply Chain Pathway	578	5	-	-	-	5	(14)	564
Symposium on Southern Politics	3,794	32	-	-	-	32	(92)	3,702
Teaching and Curriculum	311,581	2,345	-	-	70,620	2,275	(2,073)	238,959
Turner-Lead Fund	44	0	-	-	-	0	(1)	42
Turner-Legal Fund	10,216	87	-	-	-	87	(247)	9,969
Turner Family Fund	2,562,805	21,841	-	-	-	21,857	(62,012)	2,500,778
Unrestricted Fund	390,839	3,609	912,605	(232,358)	904,384	3,059	4,538	171,791

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
<u>OTHER FUNDS</u>								
Vandiver Hall/Stadium Fund	12,397	106	-	-	-	106	(300)	12,096
Wilde, Adna G. - Marital Trust	151,746	1,293	-	-	-	1,294	(3,672)	148,073
Total Other Funds	16,251,155	138,710	6,644,496	(5,431,837)	1,076,112	135,387	(379,298)	16,011,729

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
AWARD FUNDS								
Antwine, Deputy Joseph C. '12	33,270	288	5,149	-	2,500	290	(933)	34,984
Baker, Tommy B. - Veteran Fellowship	57,766	492	-	-	35,000	493	(1,398)	21,368
Bowman Award	4,283	38	500	-	100	39	(124)	4,558
Class of 1959 - Marine Officer's Sword Award	9,144	78	-	-	-	78	(221)	8,922
Class of 1975 Award	14,779	126	-	-	-	126	(358)	14,421
Clubb, Harold K. Memorial Award	3,937	34	-	-	-	34	(95)	3,842
Coleman, James K. Award	95,159	811	-	-	366	812	(2,303)	92,490
Duffy, P. Michael - Award	75	1	-	-	-	1	(2)	73
Gadsden, Col. C.S. - Award	4,318	37	-	-	-	37	(104)	4,214
Gaillard, Peter Memorial - Award	2,091	18	-	-	-	18	(51)	2,040
Hastie, Carlisle Norwood - Award	22,410	191	-	-	275	191	(542)	21,593
Himelright, Loring K. - Merit Award	199,866	1,697	900	-	2,000	1,697	(4,718)	194,048
Hochreich, Ltc. L. A. - Memorial Award	1,615	14	-	-	75	14	(39)	1,501
Horlbeck, Gretchen Memorial	9,411	81	150	-	-	81	(234)	9,327
Hutson, Maj William M. - Award	42,309	361	-	-	75	361	(1,024)	41,210
Jones, Sandy Pipe Major Award	27	0	-	-	-	0	(1)	26
Kendall Foundation Rugby Awards	76,856	787	30,000	-	-	818	(4,182)	102,643
Leidos Courage Award	26,655	34	26,655	(26,655)	27,310	39	659	(0)
Lexington Lown Term Scholarship	6,289	38	-	-	3,000	37	(18)	3,272
Malcom, Dan, 1st Lt Sword Award	50,697	432	-	-	649	432	(1,227)	48,821
McGarey, T. F. - Award	59	0	-	-	-	1	(1)	58
Medbery, C.A.	74,465	635	-	-	1,176	635	(1,802)	71,486
Merritt, Major General Lewie G.	20,654	176	-	-	-	176	(500)	20,154
Mikell, W. E. - Award	1,967	17	-	-	75	17	(48)	1,844
Norris, Davis and Cynthia, Class of 1969	10,868	93	-	-	-	93	(263)	10,605
Ohlhorst, D.R. - Award	1,846	16	-	-	-	16	(45)	1,801

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
<u>AWARD FUNDS</u>								
Pitts, R. B., III - Memorial Award	2,998	26	-	-	-	26	(73)	2,925
Plunkett, Ronald Carroll Award	3,211	27	-	-	300	27	(78)	2,833
Prior, G. T. - Award	8,723	74	-	-	-	74	(211)	8,512
Razor, C. T. - Award	3,438	29	-	-	-	29	(83)	3,355
Reves, Col G.E. - Award	8,733	74	-	-	-	74	(211)	8,522
Smith, W. A. - Award	947	8	-	-	180	8	(23)	744
Star-of-the West - MAC	8,252	68	-	-	495	68	(161)	7,596
Star-of-the West - MDL	829	7	-	-	-	7	(20)	809
Std Oil Foundation Award	951	8	-	-	-	8	(23)	928
Willard, William G., Jr. - Award	43,926	374	-	-	-	375	(1,063)	42,862
Williams, Bert - Award	1,333	11	-	-	-	11	(32)	1,301
Willson, J.O. - Ring Award	8,348	71	-	-	-	71	(202)	8,146
Zahn, J.K., Sr. & Jr.	216,352	1,844	-	-	-	1,845	(5,235)	211,115
Zemp, Dr F.E. - Award	7,774	66	-	-	-	66	(188)	7,586
Total Award Funds	1,086,631	9,180	63,355	(26,655)	73,575	9,224	(27,175)	1,022,536

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
<u>DEPARTMENTAL FUNDS</u>								
Accounting Pathway	5,081	46	622	-	-	46	(150)	5,553
Accounting Pathway - Spending	872	7	-	-	-	7	(21)	851
Aerospace Studies Gifts	1,017	9	-	-	-	9	(25)	992
African American Studies Gifts	86	1	-	-	-	1	(2)	84
AFROTC - Restricted	502	4	-	-	-	4	(12)	490
Alumnae - Zorn Fund	1,714	15	-	-	-	15	(41)	1,672
Athletic Director Excellence	27,969	204	-	-	2,557	197	(323)	25,095
Band Travel	307,799	2,625	550	-	-	2,628	(7,472)	300,874
Baseball Excellence	7,784	30	2,650	-	10,719	25	279	(0)
Basketball Excellence	19,731	154	35,102	-	16,360	152	(259)	38,216
Biology Gifts	45,421	400	4,545	-	2,506	404	(1,293)	46,163
Biology Research Gifts	1,880	16	-	-	-	16	(46)	1,835
Bowers Pre-Health Advisor Support	1,596	17	1,000	-	913	18	(80)	1,602
Bulldog Fund	37,252	308	1,364	-	4,536	307	(771)	33,310
Business Advisory Board	14,242	96	-	-	5,885	90	105	8,468
Business Department Support	112,415	380	39	(5,417)	90,097	391	1,311	18,240
Cadet Activity Gifts	41,449	354	1,820	-	1,372	356	(1,043)	40,852
Cadet Pyschoeducational Testing	29,661	289	8,884	-	698	299	(1,386)	36,453
Catholic Choir Discretionary	122	1	-	-	-	1	(3)	119
Catholic Discretionary	155,600	1,316	8,836	-	8,403	1,314	(3,699)	152,336
Chemistry-Jumper Restricted	104,883	774	78,822	(97,983)	50,239	744	(551)	34,962
Chorale Fund	11,488	98	-	-	-	98	(278)	11,209
Citadel Academy of Science & Math Banquet	55,309	550	48,900	-	46,834	580	(2,375)	54,970
Citadel Archives	19,409	166	250	-	-	167	(480)	19,179
Citadel Basketball Association	128,727	1,017	31,900	(50,000)	64,651	1,006	(2,455)	43,533
Citadel Career Center Gifts	13,220	113	307	-	-	114	(328)	13,198

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
DEPARTMENTAL FUNDS								
Citadel Cheerleaders Program	58	0	300	-	-	1	(1)	357
Citadel Diamond Dogs	306,310	2,703	135,359	(50,000)	99,045	2,734	(9,569)	283,026
Citadel Mentor's Association	184	2	-	-	-	2	(4)	180
Citadel Republican Society	60,315	486	42,828	-	50,733	479	(1,281)	51,137
Citadel Senior Scholars Program	24,739	211	-	-	-	211	(599)	24,140
Citadel Veterans Association	596	6	125	-	-	6	(24)	697
Citadel Women's Ensemble	2,120	18	-	-	-	18	(51)	2,069
Citadel Wrestling Association	41,551	393	224,249	(209,400)	970	407	(1,547)	53,868
Civil Engineering - Equipment	28,661	244	-	-	12,803	244	(694)	15,164
Civil Engineering - Restricted	156,208	1,222	44,200	-	81,154	1,198	(1,826)	117,453
Clark Chair Quarters Improvements	800	7	-	-	-	7	(19)	781
Commandant's Gift Fund	37,380	293	9,271	-	3,053	322	(1,763)	41,806
Congressional Medal of Honor	102,479	873	-	-	-	874	(2,480)	99,998
Construction Engineering Program	71,421	609	2,500	-	-	609	(1,728)	72,192
Criminal Justice Gifts	1,384	12	-	-	-	12	(34)	1,350
Department of HESS Human Performance Lab	7,843	67	-	-	-	67	(190)	7,653
Dragon Boat Club	3,168	27	-	-	-	27	(77)	3,092
Echo Company Gifts	545	5	-	-	-	5	(13)	532
Electrical Engineering Gifts - Equipment	381,463	3,245	-	-	60,088	3,245	(9,146)	312,230
English Department Gifts	27,543	235	-	-	160	235	(666)	26,717
English Leadership Discretionary	30,915	265	400	-	-	265	(770)	30,545
Entrepreneur Pathway	25,442	217	-	-	-	217	(616)	24,826
Fellowship of Christian Athletic Discretionary	19,355	158	-	-	1,253	158	(402)	17,700
Financial Services Pathway	1,088	9	-	-	-	9	(26)	1,061
Football Gifts	108,324	947	63,270	(70,000)	47,734	959	(3,317)	50,531
French Legion of Honor	1,629	14	300	-	-	14	(44)	1,885

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
<u>DEPARTMENTAL FUNDS</u>								
Golf Excellence	5,368	43	-	-	219	43	(86)	5,064
Gospel Choir Gifts	12,307	96	1,640	-	4,366	94	(128)	9,455
Grinalds - Leader in Residence	3,336	28	-	-	-	28	(81)	3,255
Hall of Fame Gifts	16,721	142	-	-	-	143	(405)	16,316
Health, Exercise & Sports Science Gifts	12,929	100	100	-	7,711	98	(150)	5,169
History Gifts	38,704	334	3,550	-	1,000	335	(990)	40,262
Honor Court	3,503	31	446	-	330	31	(103)	3,516
Honors Program Gifts	144,020	1,214	1,725	-	6,627	1,212	(3,262)	135,859
Ice Hockey Club Team Gifts	5,148	45	997	-	6,000	46	(144)	(0)
International Business Program	31,877	273	602	-	-	274	(796)	31,683
Intramural Gifts	8,569	72	-	-	2,390	72	(197)	5,983
Johnson MS in Military Leadership	99,008	844	-	-	-	844	(2,396)	96,612
Krause Center Campaign Priorities	12,552	94	-	-	4,517	94	(199)	7,836
LaCrosse Club Gifts	18,118	125	4,400	-	17,324	114	(7)	5,197
LEAD 5.3.2 Seignious (Murdoch Gifts)	9,544	81	-	-	-	81	(231)	9,313
Leadership Forum	15,668	133	-	-	-	134	(379)	15,289
LGBT Outreach	12,421	105	1,760	-	1,245	106	(311)	12,624
Mascot - Spike	348	3	-	-	-	3	(8)	340
Cyber and Computer Science Gifts	13,190	147	11,030	-	7,969	160	(774)	15,464
Math Gifts	50,141	442	5,124	-	472	449	(1,417)	53,369
Mechanical English Discretionary	145,836	1,255	6,260	-	50	1,261	(3,709)	148,331
Men's Rugby Intramural Gifts	33,896	387	27,331	-	13,872	411	(2,511)	44,821
Mike Company Gifts	82,488	172	84,800	(76,508)	76,508	197	1,414	15,661
Military Science Gifts	1,235	11	160	-	-	11	(40)	1,355
Modern Languages - Gifts (French)	597	5	100	-	-	6	(19)	678
Modern Languages - Gifts (German)	22,479	187	5,500	-	13,500	187	(451)	14,028

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
DEPARTMENTAL FUNDS								
Modern Languages - Gifts (General)	28,425	242	-	-	-	242	(688)	27,737
Modern Languages - Gifts (Spanish)	1,041	9	-	-	-	9	(25)	1,015
Naval Science Gifts	834	7	-	-	-	7	(20)	814
Nursing Program Gifts	92,527	787	-	-	79,745	788	(2,229)	10,552
Oral History Gifts	6,806	56	120	-	352	56	(153)	6,421
Physics Gifts	14,089	123	40,994	-	22,712	125	(370)	31,999
Physical Plant Gifts	21,161	183	44,385	(44,360)	-	197	(1,156)	20,017
Political Science Gifts	4,304	37	320	-	273	37	(105)	4,246
President's Events	152,100	575	155,000	-	158,716	449	5,513	154,023
Provosts Gifts	2,481	23	450	-	-	24	(95)	2,836
Psychology Department Gifts	5,198	48	1,938	-	1,078	50	(175)	5,882
Reenactor Fund	18,240	155	-	-	5,500	156	(441)	12,299
Representation Fund	8,652	22	60,347	-	59,316	18	357	10,044
Rifle Excellence	38,067	317	5,925	(10,000)	5,058	324	(987)	27,939
Rifle Legion	32,152	325	12,102	-	1,450	334	(1,441)	41,354
Rosa, General - Discretionary Fund	40,881	348	-	-	10,319	349	(989)	29,573
Sales Pathway	2,126	18	-	-	-	18	(51)	2,075
Sales Pathway (Spending)	5,498	47	-	-	-	47	(133)	5,365
SBAAB Research Award	567	5	-	-	-	5	(14)	553
SCBA Mentor's Association	16,552	129	25,000	-	5,846	117	200	35,919
School of Education Gifts	32,901	267	700	(355)	4,929	267	(675)	27,644
School of Education Wall of Fame	14,022	116	-	-	801	115	(277)	12,944
School of Engineering Gifts	413,170	3,533	110,998	(20,000)	132,435	3,551	(11,073)	360,643
School of Engineering STEM Gifts	43,026	367	-	-	-	367	(1,041)	41,985
School of Humanities Gifts	519,292	4,400	5,900	-	24,166	4,403	(12,473)	488,551
School of Humanities and Social Science and Fine Arts	50,045	437	3,378	-	-	441	(1,343)	52,076

**FINANCIAL FUND HISTORY
DETAIL BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2021	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & OTHER INCOME	CONTRIBUTIONS	TRANSFER IN (OUT)	ACTUAL EXPENDITURES	FEES**	NET CHANGE IN INVESTMENT VALUES	TOTAL MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022
DEPARTMENTAL FUNDS								
School of Math and Sciences STEM Gifts	54,005	288	256,067	(165,129)	-	223	972	145,980
Science and Mathematics Awards	36,891	302	2,900	-	7,189	297	(725)	31,881
Semper Fi Gifts	77	26	5,965	-	5,584	32	(452)	(0)
Sigma Delta Pi Gifts	1,191	10	-	-	-	10	(29)	1,162
Soccer Excellence	19,525	167	9,218	(10,000)	8,244	174	(670)	9,820
Sports Medicine Discretionary	1,944	17	-	-	-	17	(47)	1,897
Strength and Conditioning - Crosby Gift	3,762	43	2,500	-	-	46	(285)	5,975
Summerall Guard Gifts	22,140	177	21,083	-	26,138	171	(397)	16,694
Supply Chain Pathway (Spending)	9,085	77	-	-	-	77	(220)	8,865
Tau Beta Pi	19,744	168	-	-	-	168	(478)	19,266
Tennis Excellence	61,527	536	9,103	(10,000)	523	540	(1,637)	58,465
Tew, C. C. Sword Fund	14,208	121	-	-	-	121	(344)	13,864
Track and Field Excellence	44,950	317	8,660	(10,000)	20,085	312	(490)	23,041
Volleyball Excellence	97,365	834	4,410	(15,000)	2,245	837	(2,367)	82,159
Wilson Field Turf	3,289	28	-	-	-	28	(80)	3,210
Women's Rugby Intramural Gifts	6,309	65	9,592	(810)	14,740	69	(347)	0
Worth, Alex M. Jr.	21,259	181	-	-	-	181	(514)	20,744
Wrestling Excellence	34,600	364	23,767	(17,000)	6,388	388	(1,819)	33,135
Writing Center Gifts	67,963	642	20,199	-	1,129	662	(2,571)	84,443
Total Departmental Funds	5,470,745	44,567	1,744,941	(861,962)	1,431,819	44,595	(118,048)	4,803,829
Grand Total	133,893,914	1,146,229	9,418,045	(6,339,662)	5,751,326	1,123,268	(3,374,946)	127,868,986

SECTION V

FUNDS BELOW CORPUS AND LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES

**CITADEL TRUST FUNDS BELOW CORPUS MINIMUM
FUNDING SOURCE - UNRESTRICTED GIFTS
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

FUND DESCRIPTION	CORPUS 6/30/2022	MARKET VALUE 6/30/2022	SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATION 2023-24
<u>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</u>			
Barrett, Brandon A. USMC Memorial Term	10,000	4,355	Corpus too Small
Citadel Women's Club John S. Carter	125,076	70,484	Corpus too Small
Falatok, David A. - Class of 2006	62,500	57,649	Corpus too Small
Harris, Hugh P. - ACM	50,834	28,907	Corpus too Small
Palmer, Paul Trapier	50,000	29,377	Corpus too Small
Semper Fi	25,000	3,678	Corpus too Small
Short, COL Earl DeGrey, Jr., M.D. Class of 1956	25,000	4,913	Corpus too Small
Tomlinson, Randy - Class of 1968	25,000	608	Corpus too Small
<u>OTHER FUNDS</u>			
Bolchoz, Abney C. - Funds for Physics	10,000	8,247	Corpus too Small
Citadel Rowing Fund	10,000	2,773	Corpus too Small
Himelright Freshman C.E.E. Major Banquet	100,000	371	Corpus too Small

INSURANCE POLICIES
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	CASH SURRENDER VALUE 6/30/2022	FACE VALUE
<u>UNRESTRICTED INSURANCE POLICIES</u>		
Carrier, Elton, K.	7,298	10,000
Cullum, Robert Dow	5,157	15,000
Wehman, Peter C.	62	25,000
Total Unrestricted Life Insurance Policies	12,517	50,000

RESTRICTED INSURANCE POLICIES

Bell, David B. & Susan S.	43,645	90,000
Jordan Scholarship	41,711	100,000
Total Restricted Life Insurance Policies	85,356	190,000

Grand Total Life Insurance Policies

Notes:

Unrestricted Policies: These insurance policies have no restrictions on the use of the insurance proceeds.

Restricted Policies: Information on these funds is included in the Life Insurance Policy section of Section VII.

SECTION VI

FUND HISTORY

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

10TH ARMORED DIVISION SCHOLARSHIP

The 10th Armored Division Scholarship was established in November 2006 by the 10th Armored Division Veterans' Association to perpetuate the memory of members of the 10th Armored Division who made the supreme sacrifice, who were gravely wounded, and who served our country so well in WWII. The scholarship is available to a cadet currently enrolled in the Army ROTC program at The Citadel and contracted to serve in the US Army upon graduation. The first award was made in 2010.

THE 1964 COMPANY "N" SCHOLARSHIP

The 1964 Company "N" Scholarship was established in 1997 by Maj. (Ret.) Edwin Stone III, Citadel Class of 1964, and other Company "N" classmates. In addition to the traditionally high standards of The Citadel, the first consideration for a recipient will be a cadet from Company "N" whose family has lost the financial support of their major breadwinner through death or other means to a degree that would impair the ability of the cadet to continue at The Citadel. Second- and third-consideration recipients shall be based on the terms of the deed of trust. The first award was made in 2000.

THE WILLIAM F. ABERNETHY SCHOLARSHIP

The William F. Abernethy Scholarship was initiated in 1968 as the result of a contribution by Mr. and Mrs. James A. Abernethy. The fund was named in memory of their son, William F. Abernethy, Citadel Class of 1962. The scholarship is awarded to a cadet who possesses attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The recipient shall be the rising senior who has shown the greatest amount of determination and perseverance to improve. The first award was made in 1969.

THE ABNEY FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP

The Abney Foundation Scholarship was initiated in 1987 as the result of a contribution from the Abney Foundation. The scholarship will not exceed one-half of the student's current annual catalog costs. The scholarship is awarded to recipients who have financial need and have demonstrated academic potential for college-level work in high school. This award is renewable based on the recipient maintaining at least an accumulative 2.50 grade point ratio. The first award was made in fall 1990.

THE JOE E. ADAMS, SR., MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Joe E. Adams, Sr., Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1978 as the result of a contribution from his son, Joe E. Adams, Jr., Citadel Class of 1955. The fund is named in memory of Joe E. Adams, Sr., Citadel Class of 1922. The scholarship is awarded to a cadet who is a member of the Main Street United Methodist Church, Greenwood, South Carolina, or a dependent of a member of said church who possesses attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1979.

THE ADC ENGINEERING SCHOLARSHIP

The ADC Engineering Scholarship was established in September 2006 by ADC Engineering partners and Citadel alumni Richard Cook, '84, Chris Cook, '87, J. and Mark Dillon, '82. The scholarship is available to a civil engineering major, with preference to a student from Charleston, Berkeley, or Dorchester County, SC. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

THE JOSEPH D. AIKEN SCHOLARSHIP

The Joseph D. Aiken Scholarship was initiated in 1956 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Joseph D. Aiken, a grateful member of the Charleston community. Although the original purpose of the Joseph D. Aiken Scholarship Fund included a number of possible applications of his generous bequest, its primary applications have been to acquire properties contiguous to The Citadel and to award scholarships. The Joseph D. Aiken Scholarships are restricted to cadets from the New England states, preferably Connecticut and Rhode Island, and are available only for the first three years at The Citadel. The first award was made in 1957. This fund also supports the Joseph D. Aiken Award Fund.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE MAURICE ALBRIGHT SCHOLARSHIP

The Maurice Albright Scholarship was initiated in 1985 as the result of a contribution from Thomas A. Albright, Citadel Class of 1978. The fund is named in memory of Mr. Thomas Albright's brother Maurice Albright. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1989.

THE HAROLD B. ALEXANDER SCHOLARSHIP

The Harold B. Alexander Scholarship was initiated in 1991 as the result of a contribution from Mr. and Mrs. Gerald J. Teitman. The fund is named in honor of Harold B. Alexander. The scholarship is available to a rising junior who is a liberal arts major and holds a minimum grade point average of 3.0. Cadets must possess attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1999.

THE LILLIAN MALONE ALEXANDER AND HER SON EDGAR STANTON ALEXANDER SCHOLARSHIP

The Lillian Malone Alexander and Her Son Edgar Stanton Alexander Scholarship was initiated in 1974 as the result of contributions from the children of Lillian Malone Alexander, General Thomas L. Alexander, Citadel Class of 1915, and Dietrich Biemann Alexander, Citadel Class of 1922. The scholarship is named in honor of Lillian Malone Alexander and her son, Edgar Stanton Alexander. Scholarships are available to any cadet whose residence is Greenwood County, South Carolina, athletes included. The first award was made in 1978.

THE SAUL ALEXANDER SCHOLARSHIP

The Saul Alexander Scholarship was established in September 1995 by the Saul Alexander Foundation Committee. The beneficiary shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1999.

THE WILLIAM M. ALTMAN, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The William M. Altman, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1982 as the result of a contribution from William M. Altman, Jr. The fund is named for the donor, William M. Altman, Jr., Citadel Class of 1931. The scholarship is available to a male cadet with financial need who is a South Carolina resident or the son of a South Carolina native. Cadets must possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1984.

THE MARIETTA V. & HOWARD W. ALTON, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Marietta V. & Howard W. Alton, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1990 as a result of a contribution from Marietta V. Alton. Mr. Alton, Citadel Class of 1959, was President of the Arkansas Citadel Club and active in recruiting for The Citadel. Recipients of the scholarship must have been participants in varsity high school sports. Scholarships are available to candidates who are initially from Arkansas, with preference to cadets who have a parent or parents currently in or retired from the U.S. Armed Forces. Financial need shall not be a consideration. The first award was made in 1992.

THE ALUMNI LICENSE PLATE SCHOLARSHIP

The South Carolina General Assembly passed legislation in 1990 (56-3-3710) that provided for the sale of special license plates for colleges and universities. A portion of the sale price is sent to the respective college or university. The funds thus generated must be used only for academic scholarships. The funds are required to be deposited with the State Treasurer. The first award was made in 1997.

THE WALLACE E. ANDERSON CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARSHIP

The Wallace E. Anderson Charitable Trust Scholarship was established through The Citadel Alumni Association in 1983 to honor Major General Wallace E. Anderson, Citadel Class of 1934, former cadet, head of the Department of Physics, Vice President of Academic Affairs and Dean of the College, and Interim President. The Trust provides educational scholarships to eligible cadets who display scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The Scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc. on 10 June 1997.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE WALLACE E. ANDERSON SCHOLARSHIP

The Wallace E. Anderson Scholarship was initiated in 1979 as the result of contributions from family and friends of Major General Wallace E. Anderson. The fund is named in honor of Major General Wallace E. Anderson, Citadel Class of 1934. Major General Anderson served The Citadel for more than 42 years as a Physics Professor, Department Head, and Dean of the College. Scholarships are available to physics majors who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1988.

THE THOMAS JOSEPH APPLEBY SCHOLARSHIP

The Thomas Joseph Appleby Scholarship was initiated in 2007 by an estate gift from Marguerite M. Appleby in memory of her husband LTC Thomas Joseph Appleby, Jr., Class of 1931. Awards are available to a cadet from South Carolina who possesses attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for residents of Dorchester County and second preference is for residents of Williamsburg County. The first award was made in 2013.

THE ARANEO FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP

The Araneo Family Scholarship was established in 2000 by Mr. Michael P. Araneo, a New Jersey native, who became a resident of Charleston in the early 1900s and was a pioneer in discount pharmacy in the area. Preference for awards will be given to graduates of Colleton Preparatory School in Walterboro, S.C. In the event there are no qualified applicants, second preference will be given to incoming freshmen from the Lowcountry of South Carolina. The first award was made in 2001.

THE ATLANTA CITADEL CLUB SCHOLARSHIP

The Atlanta Citadel Club Scholarship was initiated by The Citadel Atlanta Club in 1996. The recipient shall be a cadet in financial need from the Georgia counties of Cobb, DeKalb, Fulton, Gwinnett, or Rockdale, who possesses the attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The Atlanta Citadel Club shall reserve the right to establish a committee of its members to provide recommendations to The Citadel Scholarship Committee. The first award was made in 2001.

THE FRED J. ATTAWAY III SCHOLARSHIP

The Fred J. Attaway III Scholarship was initiated in 1974 as the result of contributions from Mr. and Mrs. Fred Attaway, Jr., and friends and family of Fred J. Attaway III. The fund is named in memory of Fred J. Attaway III, Citadel Class of 1972, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Attaway, Jr. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1978.

THE DAVID D. AUGHTRY PALMETTO BOYS STATE SCHOLARSHIP

The David D. Aughtry Palmetto Boys State Scholarship was initiated in December 7 by David D. Aughtry. The purpose of the endowment is to provide funds to support a one-year scholarship which shall be awarded each year to an attendee of Palmetto Boys State who has been selected to serve (and serves) as a Junior Counselor (or similar position), has been recommended to receive this scholarship by whatever method the Director of Palmetto Boys State (or person in a similar position) deems appropriate. This person must agree to attend (and then attend) The Citadel. The first award was made in 2013.

THE MAJOR JAMES W. AYERS SCHOLARSHIP

The Major James W. Ayers Scholarship was initiated in 1968 as the result of a contribution from his mother, Mrs. Innis Ayers. The scholarship is named in memory of Major James W. Ayers, Citadel Class of 1957, who gave his life in defense of his country in Vietnam. Preference is given to cadets from Berkeley County, South Carolina, who wish to be a member of the United States Marine Corps. In addition, scholarships are determined on a financial need basis for cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1969.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE M. RALPH BAGNAL, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The M. Ralph Bagnal, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of contributions by the Builders Association of the Midlands, Columbia, South Carolina, and friends and family of M. Ralph Bagnal, Jr. The fund is named in memory of M. Ralph Bagnal, Jr., Citadel Class of 1943. Scholarships are available to incoming freshman cadets who are from South Carolina, with preference to Columbia residents, who are active in the framework of The Citadel religious community. The first award was made in 1986.

THE HARRY K. BARBER, SR., AND HARRY L. BARBER MEMORIAL ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIP

The Harry K. Barber, Sr., (Class of 1955) and Harry L. Barber Memorial Endowed Scholarship was established in December 2005 with a gift from an anonymous donor. The fund will be activated when an additional bequest gift from the donor is realized. The purpose of the fund is to provide scholarship aid, based on financial need, to a freshman cadet for the freshman year only. The recipient(s) must also be in the top third of his or her academic class, must demonstrate leadership, either in school or in the community, and must be a legal resident of the city of Charleston or Charleston County, SC. No award will be made until the donor's bequest is received.

THE BARNHILL-HARLEY SCHOLARSHIP

The Barnhill-Harley Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Edward S. Barnhill. The fund is named in memory of Edward S. Barnhill, a friend of The Citadel, and the Harley Family, Mr. Barnhill's mother's maiden name. Scholarships are available to qualified and deserving students. First distribution of estate proceeds was received in March 1988, and a second distribution was received in November 1988. The first award was made in 1990.

THE DR. SAMUEL G. BAROODY, JR., '57, AND R. ROY PEARCE SCHOLARSHIP

The Dr. Samuel G. Baroody, Jr., '57, and R. Roy Pearce Scholarship was established in September 2005 by Anne Pearce Baroody, wife of Dr. Samuel G. Baroody, Jr., Citadel Class of 1957. It is named in honor of her husband and in memory of her father, R. Roy Pearce. The purpose of this endowment is to support annual scholarships for cadets who are members of The Citadel Band. The first award was made in 2009.

THE CAPTAIN BRANDON A. BARRETT, USMC MEMORIAL TERM SCHOLARSHIP

The Captain Brandon A. Barrett, USMC Memorial term scholarship fund was established in January 2012 in memory of Capt. Brandon A. Barrett, USMC, who was killed in action in Afghanistan. The purpose of this non-endowed fund is to provide funds to support a cadet who is a member of the Marine Contingent on campus and who is not receiving money towards tuition from the United States Marine Corp. The cadet must have been an active member of the Marine Contingent for at least one academic year and maintain a 3.0 GPA. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

THE BARUCH SCHOLARSHIP

The Baruch Scholarship was initiated in 1939 as the result of a contribution from Bernard M. Baruch. The fund is named for the donor, Bernard M. Baruch, philanthropist, adviser to United States Presidents, and friend of The Citadel. Financial need is a prerequisite but shall not be the basis for comparative evaluation. Scholarships are available to juniors and seniors who have been at The Citadel since their freshman year. Attributes to be considered are scholarship, student or extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, respect of fellow cadets, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The first known award from this fund was made in 1955.

THE DAVID B. AND SUSAN S. BELL SCHOLARSHIP

The David B. and Susan S. Bell Scholarship was established in January 1995 by David B. and Susan S. Bell. The Bells donated a life insurance policy with a face value of \$90,000 on which they will pay the annual premiums for the establishment of a scholarship. Mr. Bell, a 1971 graduate of The Citadel who played tennis, is a lawyer and lives in Augusta, Ga. Preference will be given to a member of the Tennis Team who maintains high academic standing. The first award will be made when the life insurance proceeds are received.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE ANNIE WYSONG BENSON-NANA MAE RICHTER MIZELL SCHOLARSHIP

The Annie Wysong Benson-Nana Mae Richter Mizell Scholarship was initiated in 1982 as the result of contributions from John C. Benson, Citadel Class of 1943, and his wife, Sarah Katharine Benson. The fund is named in honor and memory of their respective mothers. Scholarships are available to average students majoring in Business Administration or Political Science who are active in the framework of The Citadel religious community. In the event a rising junior has three brothers who have graduated from The Citadel or has two brothers graduated and a third brother in the Corps, he would automatically qualify for this award without any reference to the aforementioned stipulations. The first award was made in 1987.

THE MAX AND HELEN BERKY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Max and Helen Berky Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 2012 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Max Berky. Preference is given to a freshman of the Jewish faith who is a US citizen.

THE HERBERT BERLINSKY

The Herbert Berlinsky Scholarship was initiated in 2010 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Herbert Berlinsky, Citadel Class of 1946. Recipients shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2014.

THE BETHEA SCHOLARSHIP

The Bethea Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Mrs. Oriana B. Bethea. The fund is named in memory of four former Citadel cadets: S. Legare Bethea, Citadel Class of 1902; W. Thad Bethea, Sr., attended The Citadel in 1915; W. Thad Bethea, Jr., Citadel Class of 1942; and W. Thad Bethea III, Citadel Class of 1967. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1987.

THE OLIVER J. BOND SCHOLARSHIP

The Oliver J. Bond Scholarship was established by friends through The Citadel Alumni Association in 1940 to recognize the many valuable contributions of Colonel Oliver J. Bond, 9th President of The Citadel. Beneficiaries shall be of high standing and possess scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

THE HARRY J. BOOTHE, CLASS OF 1942 SCHOLARSHIP

The Harry J. Boothe, Class of 1942 Scholarship was initiated in September of 2007 by Deloris J. Boothe in memory of her husband, COL Harry J. Boothe (Ret), Citadel Class of 1942. The scholarship shall be awarded to one or more deserving members of The Citadel's Regimental Band and Pipes. The first award was made in 2013.

THE WILLIAM P. BOWERS SCHOLARSHIP

The William P. Bowers Scholarship was initiated in 1965 as the result of a contribution by William P. Bowers. The scholarship is named in memory of the donor, William P. Bowers, Citadel Class of 1918. Scholarships are available to needy and worthy students from South Carolina with preference to Hampton and adjoining counties. The first award was made in 1982.

THE WILLIAM L. BOYD, III SCHOLARSHIP

In April of 2005, William L. Boyd, III, Citadel Class of 1946, announced his intention to establish scholarships through a Charitable Remainder Unitrust. Mr. Boyd will annually fund two scholarship awards until the time that the Unitrust is activated. Scholarships are available to cadets who reside within a fifty-mile radius of Columbia, SC, or the closest geographical vicinity. The first award was made in 2007.

THE C. MICHAEL BRUTON, JR., CLASS OF 1967 SCHOLARSHIP

The C. Michael Bruton, Jr., '67 Scholarship was established in 2005 by Diane A. Bruton in memory of her deceased husband, C. Michael Bruton, Class of 1967. Scholarships are available to a cadet or cadets serving on the staff of The Citadel yearbook, *The Sphinx*. The first award was made in 2006.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE ALTON H. BRYANT MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Alton H. Bryant Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1954 as the result of a bequest from the estate of W. Raymond Bryant. The fund is named in memory of W. Raymond Bryant's son, who was in The Citadel Class of 1940 and lost his life in service to his country during World War II. Scholarships are restricted to cadets from Orangeburg County, South Carolina. Scholarships are awarded to cadets on a financial need basis who possess mental and moral qualities that give promise of worthy and useful citizens. The first award was made in 1957.

THE X. O. BUNCH, JR, CLASS OF 1940 SCHOLARSHIP IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

The X. O. Bunch, Jr., Class of 1940 Scholarship in Civil Engineering was established in August of 2006 by Wilbur Dexter X O Bunch, Sr., '69, and David Wayne Bunch. The fund is named in memory of the donors' father, X O Bunch, Jr., a 1940 graduate of The Citadel who majored in civil engineering. The scholarship is available to cadets majoring in Civil Engineering. The first award was made in 2008.

THE ROBERT PAUL BURNETT SCHOLARSHIP

The Robert Paul Burnett Scholarship was initiated in 2000 by Mr. Leslie D. Burnett, Citadel Class of 1959, and his wife Mrs. Kim Burnett. The fund is named in memory of Colonel Burnett's father, Marine Sergeant Robert Paul Burnett who died from complications from exposure to Agent Orange in the Republic of Vietnam. First preference, upon recommendation by the Chaplain, will be given to a cadet who is actively involved in religious activities at The Citadel. Second preference will be to a cadet who has chosen the Marine option. The first award was made in 2003.

THE JOHN E. "JAKE" BURROWS SCHOLARSHIP

The John E. "Jake" Burrows Scholarship was established in 2008 by John E. Burrows, Jr, Katherine B. May and Elizabeth B. Thompson. The scholarship is named in honor of their father, John E. "Jake" Burrows, Citadel Class of 1940. The first award was made in 2010.

THE KARL IRVIN BUSE SCHOLARSHIPS

The Karl Irvin Buse Scholarships were initiated in 1984 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Karl Irvin Buse. The fund is named for the donor, Karl Irvin Buse, Citadel Class of 1914. Scholarships are awarded to cadets who possess the attributes of scholarship, student or extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, respect of his fellow cadets, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The first award was made in 1988.

THE BYRNES-PRIOLEAU SCHOLARSHIP

The Byrnes-Pringleau Scholarship was established by Col. William F. Pringleau, Citadel Class of 1943 and a former member of The Citadel Board of Visitors, in memory of Justice James F. Byrnes and Colonel Pringleau's father William F. Pringleau. The recipient of the scholarship shall be possessed of those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1999.

THE CADET INSURANCE AID FUND SCHOLARSHIP

The Cadet Insurance Aid Fund Scholarship was initiated in 1956 by The Citadel Class of 1953 as the result of contributions from alumni life insurance dividends. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel, including athletes. The first award was made in 1960.

THE RICHARD P. CARDWELL SCHOLARSHIP

The Richard P. Cardwell Scholarship was initiated in 1957 as the result of contributions from General and Mrs. Eugene F. Cardwell, the parents of Richard P. Cardwell. The fund was named in memory of Cadet Richard P. Cardwell, Citadel Class of 1957, who was accidentally killed during his junior year. Scholarship recipients must have completed their freshman year. Scholarships are available to Protestant cadets who are residents of one of the following states: South Carolina, North Carolina, Florida, Virginia, Texas, New Mexico, Indiana, Alabama, Mississippi, or Georgia. Attributes to be considered are scholarship, student or extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, respect of his fellow cadets, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. Selection shall be based on the complete record of the candidate as a cadet at The Citadel. The first award was made in 1960.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE DANA E. CARO MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Dana E. Caro Memorial Scholarship was established in 2002 in memory of Dana E. Caro, Citadel Class of 1959. The scholarship provides funds for a cadet upperclassman with a GPA of 2.7 or higher who is wellrounded and exhibits the attributes of leadership, honesty, integrity, and spirituality. The first award was made in 2006.

THE HARRY CARRIGG SCHOLARSHIP

The Harry Carrigg Scholarship was initiated as a result of a provision in the Last Will and Testament of Mr. Stephen L. Deutsch, a resident of James Island, Charleston, South Carolina. The scholarship is named in honor of Harry Carrigg, a friend of The Citadel. Scholarships are available to any Citadel cadet. The first award was made in 1968.

THE CHARLES ADAM CARSON, SR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Charles Adams Carson, Sr., Scholarship was established by Mr. Charles A. Carson, Sr., Citadel Class of 1950, in April 2002. The scholarship will be awarded to a cadet who possesses attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel. Awards from this fund were available beginning in 2004.

THE FRED J. CARTER SCHOLARSHIP

The Fred J. Carter Scholarship was established in 1994 in memory of Fred J. Carter, Citadel Class of 1967, by his widow, his mother-in-law, his aunt and uncle, and friends. Mr. Carter gave his life in service to his country 5 November 1969, in an F-4 Phantom jet crash in Vietnam. The scholarship is to be available only for an Air Force ROTC junior and senior who is a resident of South Carolina and possesses high standards of leadership, scholarship, and patriotism in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel, with preference given to cadets demonstrating financial need with a major in political science. The first award was made in 1996.

THE CASUAL CATS SPIRIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Casual Cats Spirit Scholarship was initiated in 2007 by Mark and Barbara Lee (parents), Natalie C. Lee (widow), Jane Lee Scott (sister), and Jeremy S. Scott in memory of Stephen Edward Lee, Class of 2001. Scholarships are available to a junior for use in the senior year. The candidate shall be nominated by a fellow Charlie Company cadet, by way of essay, expressing how the candidate has helped to boost morale and spirit of the nominating cadet or of Charlie Company. The candidate must have a cumulative

2.50 GPA and must be an original Charlie Company cadet for 1st, 2nd and 3rd year. The first award was made in 2009.

THE FRANK W. CAYCE III SCHOLARSHIP

The Frank W. Cayce III Scholarship was initiated in 1965 as the result of the bequest of his grandmother, Mrs. Zulale J. Dowling. The fund was named in memory of Frank W. Cayce III, Citadel Class of 1963, who lost his life while representing The Citadel on the Parachute Team. Scholarships are available to incoming freshmen on the basis of scholastics, extracurricular activities, and personal characteristics. Preference is given to students in need of financial aid. The first award was made in 1969.

THE CENTRAL NORTH CAROLINA CITADEL SCHOLARSHIP

The Central North Carolina Citadel Scholarship was initiated in 1986 as the result of a contribution by Wallace Andrew Kennedy, Jr., Citadel Class of 1958. Scholarships are available to students from any of the 33 central North Carolina counties who are well rounded and have an average or above-average scholastic record. This is not an athletic scholarship. The first award was made in 1987.

THE JOHN B.E. CHASE ENGINEERING SCHOLARSHIP

The John B.E. Chase Engineering Scholarship was initiated in 2005 with a contribution from Dr. Carol Chase Thomas, a 1979 graduate of The Citadel's College of Graduate and Professional Studies. The fund was named in honor of Dr. Thomas' father, John B.E. Chase, engineering graduate of The Citadel Class of 1950. Recipients must be engineering majors and will be chosen by a faculty committee based upon merit. The first award was made in 2006.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE CHEEK-LEWANDOWSKI SCHOLARSHIP

The Cheek-Lewandowski Scholarship was initiated in June 1995 by Mr. N.B. Cheek, Jr. The donor shall select a three or more-person committee to choose candidates, with preference given to graduates of Oakridge Military Academy. Recipients shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1997.

THE FIRST LIEUTENANT THERREL SHANE CHILDERS SCHOLARSHIP

The First Lieutenant Therrel Shane Childers Scholarship was initiated in 2003 by G. Quentin Finney, II, Citadel Class of 1995, who raised funds to honor the memory of Lieutenant Childers, Citadel Class of 2001. Lieutenant Childers was enrolled in the Marine Enlisted Commissioning Education Program (MECEP) and graduated with a Bachelor of Arts in French. Assigned to the 1st Battalion, 5th Marine Regiment, 1st Marine Division, at Camp Pendleton, Calif., he was killed in combat in Iraq on 21 March 2003—reportedly the first American casualty of Operation Iraqi Freedom. The scholarship will provide funds in the following order of preference: 1) Citadel students who are attending under the MECEP program; 2) a Citadel student who is the son or daughter of a MECEP graduate; or 3) a Citadel student who is a Marine Corps contract student and who is not attending The Citadel on an ROTC scholarship. The first award was made in 2006.

THE CITADEL CLUB OF GREATER WASHINGTON D.C. SCHOLARSHIP

The Citadel Club of Greater Washington, D.C., announced in February 2005 its intention to establish The Citadel Club of Greater Washington D.C. Scholarship Fund. The purpose of this fund is to award a scholarship to a student from the Greater Washington, D.C., area who possesses attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

THE CITADEL GOSPEL CHOIR SCHOLARSHIP

The Citadel Gospel Choir Scholarship was initiated in 1990 as the result of contributions from The Citadel Gospel Choir. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to an upperclassman who is a member of The Citadel Gospel Choir and maintains at least a 2.8 GPA. The first award was made in 2002.

THE CITADEL GRADUATE COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Citadel Graduate College Scholarship was initiated by COL Allison Dean Love and Frank Shannon, past Executive Director of The Citadel Foundation. The purpose of this fund is to provide funds to support a Citadel Graduate College student. Each recipient should have demonstrated financial need based on the criteria being determined by Financial Aid and maintain the traditionally high standards of The Citadel: promoting strong ability, character, and dedication to the program. The first award was made in 2013.

THE CITADEL LONE STAR SCHOLARSHIP

The Citadel Lone Star Scholarship was initiated as the result of contributions from the Texas Citadel Club. The purpose of this fund is to provide funds to support an incoming freshman cadet from the state of Texas. First preference is for a cadet who is a United States citizen and legal resident of Texas who maintains a 2.75 GPA. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

THE CITADEL RYDER CUP SCHOLARSHIP

The Citadel Ryder Cup Scholarship was initiated in 1991 as a result of a contribution from Regency Productions-Hyatt Corporation. The Citadel received a gift for the use of its dining facilities to support the food operations for the Ryder Cup Golf Tournament held at Kiawah Island in September 1991. The scholarship is awarded annually to a member of The Citadel Golf Team. The first award was made in 1994.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE CITADEL WOMEN'S CLUB JOHN S. CARTER SCHOLARSHIP

The Citadel Women's Club John S. Carter Scholarship was established 9 September 1994 by The Citadel Women's Club from funds derived from the sale of cookbooks and other fund-raising activities. In 2003, the name of the scholarship was changed to The Citadel Women's Club John S. Carter Scholarship Fund in honor of Lt. Col. John S. Carter, Professor of Health and Physical Education, for his tireless efforts in helping raise funds necessary to build the scholarship. Recipients of the scholarship shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1996.

THE CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING SCHOLARSHIP

The Civil and Environmental Engineering Scholarship was established by the New York Community Trust-Shearman & Sterling Fund in August 2002. The fund is to provide a scholarship award for women and minorities to encourage them to major in civil and environmental engineering. The first award was made in 2006.

THE MARK W. CLARK SCHOLARSHIP

The Mark W. Clark Scholarship was initiated in 1955 as the result of contributions from General Mark W. Clark and his many friends. The fund is named in honor of General Mark W. Clark, President of The Citadel from 1954 to 1965. The fund was combined with the Association of Citadel Men's Mark W. Clark Scholarship in October 1985. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1955.

THE RENIE CLARK SCHOLARSHIP

The Renie Clark Scholarship was initiated in 1966 as the result of contributions from General Mark W. Clark, friends, and family of Mrs. Renie Clark. The fund is named in honor of Mrs. Renie Clark who was First Lady of The Citadel for more than 11 years. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to a rising senior who has had an outstanding record at The Citadel and is in financial need. The first award was made in 1967.

THE CITADEL CLASS OF 1919 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Citadel Class of 1919 Memorial Scholarship was established through The Citadel Alumni Association by Mr. Milton A. Pearlstine, Citadel Class of 1919, and other members of the Class of 1919. Beneficiaries shall possess the highest standards of a cadet. Attributes to be considered are scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, and evidence of ability and responsibility. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

THE CLASS OF 1934 SCHOLARSHIP

The Class of 1934 Scholarship was initiated in 1980 as the result of a collective contribution from The Citadel Class of 1934. Scholarships are available to male cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Cadets with financial need who are South Carolina residents or sons of a South Carolina native shall be considered. The first award was made in 1984.

THE CLASS OF 1942 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Class of 1942 Memorial Scholarship was established in 1997 by members of The Citadel Class of 1942. Recipients should possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Preference will be given to a descendant of a member of the Class of 1942. The first award was made in 2000.

THE CLASS OF 1949 SCHOLARSHIP

The Citadel Class of 1949 established a fundraising effort in 2000 to fund an endowed scholarship and provide a gift of a stained-glass window to the College. The Class of 1949 Scholarship is available to cadets who possess attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2007.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE CLASS OF 1959—ROGER C. POOLE SCHOLARSHIP

The Class of 1959—Roger C. Poole Scholarship was initiated in 2000 as a result of contributions from members of the Class of 1959. The scholarship was established in honor of Brig. Gen. Roger C. Poole, Citadel Class of 1959, former Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the College, and Interim President. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess citizen-soldier ideals and intend to sign an ROTC contract. The award recipient must maintain a 2.5 GPA to continue receiving this scholarship award and sign an ROTC contract when offered. A new recipient will be selected when the predecessor graduates or is discontinued. The first award was made in 2003.

THE CLASS OF 1963 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Class of 1963 Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1993 as a result of gifts made by The Citadel Class of 1963 and friends. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1997.

THE CLASS OF 1964 SCHOLARSHIP

The Class of 1964 Scholarship was established by class members in July of 2005. Scholarships are available to cadets who possesses character in accord with the highest traditions of The Citadel as demonstrated by that person's actions in his or her local community, secondary education, and extra-curricular activities. The recipient should be accepted as a freshman at The Citadel and demonstrate need of assistance to complete his or her education. Once enrolled, the recipient must maintain a 2.5 grade point ratio as determined on an annual basis at the end of the second semester of each academic year. In the event that there are several candidates for the scholarship who are determined to be equal in all other categories, preference will be given to a person who is a direct descendant of a graduating member of the Class of 1964. In addition to funding the Class of 1964 Scholarship, each year a portion equal to 15 percent of the annual scholarship award amount shall be made available to the Director of Financial Aid to be used at his sole discretion to provide financial support for students with extenuating circumstances such as last-minute financial issues as they may arise in the course of living. Should these discretionary funds not be used in any one academic year, the balance will be returned to the scholarship. The first award was made in 2010.

THE CLASS OF 1969 SCHOLARSHIP

The Citadel Class of 1969 Scholarship was initiated in 1999 through donations by The Citadel Class of 1969. Preference will be given to candidates who are genealogical descendants of members of The Citadel Class of 1969. The first award was made in 2004.

THE CLASS OF 1972 SCHOLARSHIP

The Class of 1972 Scholarship was initiated in 2004 by the Class of 1972. The scholarship is available to an incoming freshman who possesses attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Additionally, the student must have the intent to sign a ROTC contract and must maintain at least a 2.75 GPA. Preference is given to cadets with financial need. The first award was made in 2009.

THE CLASS OF 1976 SCHOLARSHIP

The Class of 1976 Scholarship was initiated in 2001 by members of the Class of 1976. Awards will be based on financial need with preference given to descendants of members of The Citadel Class of 1976. The first award was made in 2008.

THE CLASS OF 1978 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Class of 1978 Memorial Scholarship was established in 2003 by a donor who made a reunion gift to endow the scholarship. Recipients of the scholarship must be prospective upper-class students who demonstrate the qualities of leadership, academic achievement, self-discipline, and service. Sons/daughters as well as grandsons/granddaughters of the Class of 1978 who meet the selection criteria will receive preference. The scholarship will be awarded in the name of a deceased member of the Class of 1978, and the donor will be responsible for keeping a current list of deceased members, which will be alternated each year the scholarship is awarded. The first award was available in 2007.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE CLASS OF 1982 SCHOLARSHIP

The Class of 1982 Scholarship was initiated in 1996 by members representing the Class of 1982. Recipients of the scholarship shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel, should demonstrate financial need, and attain at least a 2.0 GPA. The first award was made in 2001.

THE COLONEL J. QUINCY COLLINS, CITADEL CLASS OF 1953, SCHOLARSHIP

The Colonel J. Quincy Collins, Citadel Class of 1953, Scholarship was established in 1999 by Dr. Joseph Newsom, Citadel Class of 1953, in honor of Colonel Collins--former President of The Citadel Alumni Association and retired U.S. Air Force officer. Scholarships are available to Air Force ROTC junior or senior cadets interested in a career in the U.S. Air Force. Recipients will be chosen by The Citadel's Professor of Aerospace Studies. The first award was in 2002.

THE MATTHEW ALLEN COMBS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Matthew Allen Combs Memorial Scholarship was initiated in March 1996 by Mr. and Mrs. Robert G. Combs in memory of their son Matthew Allen Combs, a sophomore in the Corps of Cadets who was killed while riding a bicycle in downtown Charleston. The recipient must be a male graduate of Lexington High School, Lexington, S.C., and be in the upper half of his high school academically. Financial need must be demonstrated, and he must possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The scholarship shall be valued at \$500 per year and will be extended for two years if the recipient remains conduct and academically proficient following matriculation at The Citadel. The first award was in 1998.

THE JOHN MURRAY COMPTON SCHOLARSHIP

The John Murray Compton Scholarship was initiated in 1985 as the result of contributions from Mary Ellen C. Compton and family of John Murray Compton. The fund is named in memory of John Murray Compton, Citadel Class of 1943. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to cadets from Summerville, South Carolina, but residents of surrounding areas are also considered. The first award was made in 1986.

THE WILLIAM WALTER CONE SCHOLARSHIP

The William Walter Cone Scholarship was initiated in 1991 as the result of contributions from the family of William Walter Cone. The fund is named in memory of William Walter Cone, Citadel Class of 1924. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to Saluda County residents. The first award was made in 1994.

THE JOHN DAVID COOK SCHOLARSHIP

The John David Cook Scholarship was initiated in 1999 by friends and classmates of John David Cook, Citadel Class of 1991, who died in a plane crash in August 1991. Awards will be based on financial need and will be restricted to junior and senior cadets who have been at The Citadel since their freshman year. Award recipients must be from North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia and must have a 2.5 GPA or greater. The first award was made in 2009.

THE LT. COL. JOHN P. AND ELINOR M. CORDOVA U.S. AIR FORCE ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIP

The Lieutenant Colonel John P. and Elinor M. Cordova U.S. Air Force Endowed Scholarship was established in 2000 by The Cordova Family Trust through a bequest to The Citadel from Col. John P. Cordova, III. The scholarship is available to cadets with financial need who are enrolled in the Air Force ROTC program at The Citadel. The first award was made in 2006.

THE IRA E. COWARD, II, SCHOLARSHIP

The Ira E. Coward, II, Scholarship was established in 2001 by the Gregg-Graniteville Foundation and their donor honoree and board member, Ira E. Coward, II, Citadel Class of 1970. This scholarship endowment will provide funds for a cadet or cadets who are residents of Aiken County, South Carolina, with a demonstrated potential for community leadership and service. First preference will be given to cadets with documented financial need. Recipients of the Gregg Scholarship through the Gregg-Graniteville Foundation are not eligible. The first award was in 2007.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE MATTHEW G. CRITTENDEN SCHOLARSHIP

The Matthew G. Crittenden Scholarship was established by a donation from family, classmates, and friends. Cadet Crittenden was a sophomore in "H" Company majoring in pre-medicine. He achieved both Dean's List and Gold Stars as a cadet. Matthew died the summer of 1995 as a result of a brain aneurysm. The scholarship recipient should be a rising junior who has earned Gold Stars and who demonstrates personal responsibility and purposeful vision in all aspects of life. The first award was made in 1998.

THE CROUCH-LEE SCHOLARSHIP

The Crouch-Lee Scholarship was initiated in 1962 as the result of contributions by James R. Crouch and William States Lee. The fund is named for the two donors, Mr. James R. Crouch, Citadel Class of 1899, and Mr. William States Lee, Citadel Class of 1894. Scholarships are restricted to South Carolina residents who possess the following attributes: scholarship, student or extracurricular activities including athletic achievement, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The first award was made in 1963.

THE ROBERT H. CROW, SR. (CLASS OF 1930), AND JUANITA E. CROW SCHOLARSHIP

The Robert H. Crow, Sr. (Class of 1930) and Juanita E. Crow Scholarship was established in October 2000 by Robert H. Crow, Jr., Citadel Class of 1961, in memory of his parents. The scholarship award is available to a cadet who is planning (studying) for a health-related vocation. The first award was made in 2005.

THE DANIEL FUND

The Daniel Fund was initiated in 1954 as the result of contributions from the two Daniel brothers, Charles E. Daniel, Citadel Class of 1918, and R. Hugh Daniel, Citadel Class of 1929. This fund is under complete jurisdiction of the Trustees of the Board of Visitors and can be utilized to support such projects or meet such requirements as are approved by the Trustees. The Daniel Fund has been utilized for such approved purposes as financial assistance to cadets, athletic grants-in-aid, support of the Advisory Committee to The Citadel Board of Visitors, discretionary funds for The Citadel's president, and cadet scholarships. The first award was made in 1955.

THE DANIEL FUND II

The Daniel Fund II was established in March 2002 as the result of a contribution from The Daniel Foundation of Alabama. The fund will be under the direction of The Citadel Board of Visitors with the intent that the funds will be used primarily to provide for unrestricted scholarships. The first award was made in 2005.

THE BESSIE L. DANIEL SCHOLARSHIP

The Bessie L. Daniel Scholarship was initiated in 1986 as the result of a contribution from her son, Mr. William R. Daniel, Citadel Class of 1959. Scholarships will be awarded to recipients at the end of the freshman year and retained for the remaining three years of their Citadel cadet career as long as the basic qualifications are met. Recipients must be U.S. citizens and Protestants and should also be actively involved with the Christian activities at The Citadel. Cadets must also possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was in 1987.

THE JOHN H. DANIEL, CLASS OF 1935, SCHOLARSHIP

The John H. Daniel, Class of 1935, Scholarship was established in 2000 in memory of Mr. Daniel by his children. Scholarships are available to cadets seeking an undergraduate degree in Physics, with preference given to residents of Darlington, S.C. The first award was made in 2006.

THE HARRY F. DAWLEY, JR., EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE AWARD

The Harry F. Dawley, Jr., Exceptional Service Award was established in 2000 by Mr. Harry F. Dawley, Jr., Citadel Class of 1955. This endowment will provide a scholarship to a cadet chosen by the Commandant of Cadets for outstanding community service. The first award was made in 2005.

THE MAJOR HERBERT L. DAY BAND SCHOLARSHIP

The Major Herbert L. Day Band Scholarship was established in 2001 by a gift from an anonymous donor. This perpetual fund will provide a full four-year scholarship for a member of The Citadel Band. The first award was in 2005.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE FRANK J. DeMARCO III SCHOLARSHIP

The Frank J. DeMarco III Scholarship was established in 2004 by Karen DeMarco in memory of her husband, Frank J. DeMarco, III, Class of 1968. Scholarships are available to Roman Catholic cadets who exemplify and uphold the principles valued by Catholic teachings, with a preference to cadets from New Jersey. The first award was in 2006.

THE WILLIAM K. AND MARION P. DENARO SCHOLARSHIP

The William K. and Marion P. Denaro Scholarship was initiated in 1991 as the result of the last will and testament of Mrs. Marion P. Denaro. The fund is named in memory of Mrs. Denaro and her husband, William K. Denaro, Citadel Class of 1929. Scholarships will be available to Citadel cadets who represent the high standards of personal conduct, integrity, and leadership of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1994.

THE HARRY S. DENT AMERICANISM SCHOLARSHIP

The Harry S. Dent Americanism Scholarship was initiated in 1970 as the result of the efforts of Senator Strom Thurmond, as well as a grant from the John P. Gaty Charitable Trust. Mr. Dent was administrative assistant to Senator Thurmond from 1955-1965; advisor to the President of the United States, 1968-69; and a Washington correspondent for several South Carolina newspapers and radio stations. Scholarships are available to needy and worthy cadets who submit a paper on a specific subject regarding Americanism. Cadets must be opposed to communism and must be strong advocates of the private, free enterprise, competitive system of government provided for in the U.S. Constitution. The first award was made in 1972.

THE LOUIE T. DES CHAMPS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Louie T. Des Champs Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1972 as the result of a contribution from his uncle, Colonel C.A. Des Champs, Citadel Class of 1927. The scholarship was named in memory of Lt. Louie Touton des Champs, Citadel Class of 1951, who passed away a month after his release from the Air Force in 1956. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference will be given to applicants who are descendants of persons who have served in the Armed Forces of the United States or who are residents of California. The first award was made in 1978.

THE WILLIAM J. DETYENS SCHOLARSHIP

The William J. Detyens Scholarship was established by Mr. William J. Detyens, a successful businessman in the Charleston area. Mr. Detyens named a three-person committee which will make recommendations to The Citadel Scholarship Committee. Scholarship recipients will possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Each scholarship award shall be for the period of one year, but recipients will be eligible for consideration for the award each year that they are in attendance at The Citadel so long as they meet the academic and disciplinary standards of the college for advancement to the next academic class. The first award was made in 2001.

THE T.C. DeVORE SCHOLARSHIP

The T.C. DeVore Scholarship was established in 2004 by T.C. DeVore, Class of 1945. Scholarships are available to cadets in good standing with the college who exhibit leadership qualities. Preference is given to cadets with demonstrated financial need and a GPA of no less than 3.0. The first award was made in 2009.

THE RICHARD B. DeYOUNG SCHOLARSHIP

The Richard B. DeYoung Scholarship was established in 1998 by Mr. Gustavous H. Bell, III, Citadel Class of 1959, and his company, Hussey, Gay, Bell & DeYoung, Inc., in memory of their partner Richard B. DeYoung, Citadel Class of 1962. The recipients shall be Civil Engineering majors who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2001.

THE WORTHAM WYATT DIBBLE SCHOLARSHIP

The Wortham Wyatt Dibble Scholarship was established as the result of the last will and testament of Kathryn Lemmon Dibble in memory of her husband, Wortham Wyatt Dibble, Citadel Class of 1936. The scholarship will be awarded to a deserving applicant of The Citadel Tennis Team. The first award was made in 2006.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE DILLON COUNTY SCHOLARSHIP

The Dillon County Scholarship was initiated in 1976 as the result of a contribution by Mr. Thomas Dillon. Scholarships are available to incoming freshman cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Recipients must be from Dillon County, South Carolina. The first award was made in 1976.

THE TODD L. DORNEY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Todd L. Dorney Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1982 as the result of contributions from Mr. and Mrs. Donald E. Dorney and friends. The fund was named for Todd L. Dorney, Citadel Class of 1980, who lost his life while in service of his country. A cadet sword shall be presented to the scholarship recipient with "Todd L. Dorney, 1980" etched on the blade and the name of the recipient engraved upon the scabbard. Scholarships are available to a male, Second Classman, under Army ROTC contract, who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel, who plan to pursue full-time Army active duty. Cadets must be in the top 10% of their Military Science III class with a 3.0 GPA for their junior year. Advanced Camp scores will be evaluated for final selection. The first award was made in 1983.

THE DOCTOR WILLIAM S. DOSHER SCHOLARSHIP

The Doctor William S. Doshier established a Trust Fund in December 1971 to benefit his wife if she survived him and subsequently to support a scholarship fund at The Citadel for qualified persons from New Hanover and Brunswick Counties, North Carolina, or if sufficient applicants are lacking from these counties, to other young persons regardless of their residences. The fund was named in honor of Dr. William S. Doshier, a Charleston resident who was deeply impressed with the All-American image The Citadel creates. The trust document designates the South Carolina National Bank as Trustee with a stipulation that the "entire net income" shall be paid quarterly to The Citadel. These quarterly distributions are transferred to the Doshier Scholarship Fund #2. Therefore, The Citadel does not "own" the William S. Doshier Scholarship Fund but is the recipient of the net income from earnings of the fund. The first award was made in 1973. As of 1988, all awards were made from the Doshier Scholarship Fund #2.

THE DOSHER SCHOLARSHIP FUND #2

The Doshier Scholarship Fund #2 was opened by The Citadel in Fiscal Year 1988-89 to provide for better control and enhanced investment income of the net income distributions to The Citadel by the South Carolina National Bank from the Doctor William S. Doshier Scholarship Fund. Awards from this fund must meet all conditions and restrictions as contained in the legal trust document which established the Doctor William S. Doshier Scholarship Fund. Preference will be given to residents of either New Hanover or Brunswick Counties, N.C. The first award was in 1989.

THE JAMES W. DUCKETT CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARSHIP

The James W. Duckett Charitable Trust Scholarship was established through The Citadel Alumni Association in 1972 to recognize the many valuable contributions of Maj. Gen. James W. Duckett, Citadel Class of 1932, 13th President of The Citadel. General Duckett was a cadet, head of the Dept. of Education, Registrar, Dean of Admissions, Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the College, and President. Scholarship recipients shall be of high standing and possess the following attributes: scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

THE ROBERT J. DUKES SCHOLARSHIP

The Robert J. Dukes Scholarship was initiated in 1992 from contributions of Dr. Robert J. Dukes, Jr. The fund is named in memory of Dr. Dukes' father, Robert J. Dukes, Citadel Class of 1931. Scholarships will be awarded to recipients possessing the attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1996.

THE DAVID M. DUNNING MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The David M. Dunning Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1981 as the result of contributions from Peter E. Gutierrez, M.D., Mr. and Mrs. Dunning, and friends. The fund is named in memory of Lt. David M. Dunning, Citadel Class of 1980. Scholarships are available to cadets from Indiana, with preference to Lake County, who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1983.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE JESSIE BALL duPONT SCHOLARSHIP

The Jessie Ball duPont Scholarship was initiated in 1964 as the result of contributions from Mrs. Jessie Ball duPont and the Jessie Ball duPont Religious, Charitable and Educational Foundation. The fund is named for the donor. Scholarships are available to students who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1968.

THE TIMOTHY ALLEN DUSENBURY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Timothy Allen Dusenbury Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1979 as a result of contributions from Mrs. Nancy H. Dusenbury, his widow, and friends. The fund is named in memory of Capt. Timothy Allen Dusenbury, Citadel Class of 1974. Scholarships are available to students who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. In addition, rising seniors with Marine Corps options, NROTC, who are all-around students from the southern part of the United States with average grades are to be considered. A preference will be given to "D" Company Commanders and Summerall Guard members. The first award was made in 1981.

THE EADS/AIRBUS NORTH AMERICA SCHOLARSHIP

The EADS/Airbus North America Scholarship Fund was established in 2006 as a result of a contribution from EADS/Airbus North America. The fund will provide scholarship awards for South Carolina cadets pursuing Bachelor of Science degrees in Electrical Engineering for a five-year period beginning in 2008. After this five-year period all funds should be spent. Scholarship recipients must have a minimum 3.0 GPA and financial need. Recipients will be encouraged to apply for internship or co-op opportunities with Airbus North America Engineering Facilities beginning in January 2008.

THE SENIOR PRIVATE I.B. EARLY CITADEL CLASS OF 1951 SCHOLARSHIP

The Senior Private I.B. Early Citadel Class of 1951 Scholarship was initiated in 1986 as the result of contributions from Mr. William B. Mills, Citadel Class of 1951, and his wife, Annette T. Mills. The fund is named in honor of I.B. Early, Citadel Class of 1951, who is a good friend of William B. Mills. The scholarship is awarded to a rising senior private with financial need. The cadet must be a resident of North Carolina or Florida and possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to cadets from Davidson County, North Carolina, then, in any order the following counties: Guilford, Randolph, Montgomery, Alamance, Chatham, Wilkes, Iredell, Stanly, Surry, Rockingham, Moore, Cumberland, Lee, Person, Richmond, Union, Orange, Yadkin, Davie, Alexander, and Catawba. If no North Carolina applicant qualifies, a Florida resident may be considered. Athletes are excluded. The first award was made in 1988.

THE ROYCE V. EASTERLING SCHOLARSHIP

The Royce V. Easterling Scholarship was initiated in 2004 by Royce V. Easterling, a friend of The Citadel. The scholarship will be awarded to a cadet on the Dean's List, who exemplifies leadership qualities, with a preference for a United States citizen. The first award was made in 2009.

THE CLARENCE W. EDWARDS SCHOLARSHIP

The Clarence W. Edwards Memorial Scholarship was established by an initial contribution made to the college in 1979 in the name of Mr. Edwards through the auspices of Col. William F. Prioleau. The scholarship will be awarded to Citadel cadets who meet the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1999.

THE ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING ADVISORY BOARD SCHOLARSHIP

The Electrical and Computer Engineering Advisory Board Scholarship was initiated in April 2009 by the Electrical and Computer Engineering Advisory Board. The purpose of the fund is to provide funds to support Electrical and Computer Engineering Advisory majors. First preference is for junior or senior cadets, veteran students, or Citadel Graduate College students majoring in Electrical and Computer Engineering. The first award was made in 2015.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE MARTHA LEE AND COLUMBUS JEFFERSON ELLISON SCHOLARSHIP

The Martha Lee and Columbus Jefferson Ellison Scholarship was initiated in 1985 as the result of a contribution from Dr. Reuben Y. Ellison, Citadel Class of 1928. The fund is named in honor of his parents. Scholarships are available to cadets who are South Carolina residents in financial need who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1988.

THE J.O. ESTES SCHOLARSHIP

The J.O. Estes Scholarship was initiated in 1978 as the result of a contribution from J.O. Estes. The fund is named for the donor, J.O. Estes, a friend of The Citadel. Scholarships are available to needy cadets from Anderson or Greenville Counties, South Carolina, who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1979.

THE CAPTAIN JOE WOFFORD EUBANKS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Captain Joe Wofford Eubanks Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1976 as the result of a contribution from his parents, Mr. and Mrs. W.W. Eubanks. The fund was named in memory of Captain Joe Wofford Eubanks, Citadel Class of 1969, who gave his life in service of his country in Vietnam. Scholarships are available to history majors with out-of-state residence who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1977.

THE LIEUTENANT THOMAS HOLLAND EVANS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Lieutenant Thomas Holland Evans Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1968 as the result of contributions by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Evans, who are friends of The Citadel. The fund is named in memory of Lt. Thomas Holland Evans, Citadel Class of 1968, who lost his life while in service of his country in November 1968. Scholarships are available to incoming freshmen who are U.S. citizens with financial need. Cadets must possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1969.

THE MARIO J. FAJARDO SCHOLARSHIP

The Mario J. Fajardo Scholarship was established in May 2000 by Michael H. Simms, Citadel Class of 1984, along with classmates and friends. The fund is in memory of Capt. Mario J. Fajardo, U.S. Army, Citadel Class of 1984, and the only Citadel graduate to lose his life in the Gulf War. The first preference is to award an incoming freshman, first generation immigrant or descendant. If there is not an applicant meeting that preference, it will be awarded to a freshman with financial need. The award is renewable if the recipient maintains a 2.0 GPA. If the recipient leaves The Citadel, the award will be available to a qualified freshman the next academic year. An interest in engineering is preferred but not required. The fund must reach \$25,000 by 2008 or it will be transferred to the President's Honorary Scholarship Fund.

THE DAVID A. FALATOK CLASS OF 2006 SCHOLARSHIP

The David A. Falatok Class of 2006 Scholarship was established in February of 2007 by Andrew J. Falatok. The fund is named in honor of the donor's son, David A. Falatok, and to recognize the support extended to the Falatok family through the full scholarship David received while he was a Citadel cadet. Scholarships are available to a cadet majoring in Civil Engineering, or, if one is not eligible, majoring in another field of engineering. The Falatok Scholarship will be awarded to a rising sophomore who will retain the scholarship through graduation as long as he/she remains eligible. Additional selection criteria include a minimum grade point average of 3.0. Preference is for a resident of South Carolina. Cadets interested in the Falatok Scholarship will complete an application drafted by the chair of the Civil Engineering Department and submitted to the Chair of the Civil Engineering Department by January 31 of each year. The first award was made in 2008.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE STEPHEN D. FALKENBURY, SR., AND LILLIAN R. FALKENBURY NORTHCAROLINA PIEDMONT AREA SCHOLARSHIP

The Stephen D. Falkenbury, Sr., and Lillian R. Falkenbury North Carolina Piedmont Area Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of contributions from Stephen D. Falkenbury, Jr., Citadel Class of 1949, and other Citadel graduates in the Piedmont area. The fund is named in memory of Stephen D. Falkenbury's parents, Stephen D. Falkenbury, Sr., and Lillian R. Falkenbury. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference will be given to applicants from middle income families with two working parents, or from single parent family homes, and to applicants who reside in the North Carolina counties of Cabarrus, Rowan, Stanly, Iredell, and Mecklenburg or North Carolina in general, or the New York metropolitan area with Richmond County preferred. The Deed of Trust permits annual awards in an amount equal to the net earnings plus any contribution made to the fund the previous year. The first award was made in 1987.

THE JACK AND MARY VIRGINIA FAULKNER SCHOLARSHIP

The Jack and Mary Virginia Faulkner Scholarship was established in April of 2006 by Jack S. Faulkner, Class of 1955. Scholarships are available to a sophomore cadet in good standing majoring in business with financial need and a minimum GPA of 3.0. The recipient may retain the scholarship if he/she maintains the eligibility requirements. The first award was made in 2010.

THE 1ST LT ALMAR L. FITZGERALD FREEDOM SCHOLARSHIP

The 1st Lt Almar L. Fitzgerald Freedom Scholarship was initiated by The Citadel's Mike Company in memory of 1st Lt Almar L. Fitzgerald, Class of 2004, who was killed in February of 2006 while on active duty in Iraq. Scholarship preference shall be given to an upper classman from Mike Company (either currently in Mike Company or originally from Mike Company), who currently holds or has held a Leadership position within the Corps of Cadets; have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.25; and consistently maintains or exceeds physical fitness standards. The first award was made in 2013.

THE CHARLIE M. FORREST, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Charlie M. Forrest, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1988 as the result of contributions from Charlie M. Forrest. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Recipients must maintain a minimum 3.0 grade point average at the end of each spring semester to be eligible for renewal of the scholarship. The first award was made in 2012.

THE FOUR "S" SCHOLARSHIP

The Four "S" Scholarship was initiated through a Deed of Trust in 1990 with a gift from a donor who wishes to remain anonymous. The purpose of the Four "S" Scholarship Fund is to provide scholarship awards for recipients believed to possess those attributes that are in accord with the high standards of The Citadel and who have demonstrated superior academic ability by maintaining a GPA of at least 3.0 on a 4.0 system. Preference will be given to members of the Boxing Team in the event The Citadel should establish a varsity boxing team and participate in intercollegiate boxing matches. Financial need is not a consideration in determining a recipient of this scholarship. It is the donor's intent that once a recipient of the scholarship has been selected, that recipient will continue to receive the award as long as the qualifications are met. The first award was made in 1992. The donor designated a contribution from this fund to establish The Citadel Boxing Support Endowment Fund (included with "Other Endowment Funds").

THE EDWARD McCLAM FOXWORTH SCHOLARSHIP

The Edward McClam Foxworth Scholarship was initiated in 1982 as the result of contributions from his wife, Mrs. Ruth G. Foxworth. The fund is named in memory of Edward McClam Foxworth, Citadel Class of 1931. Scholarships are available to young men with outstanding high school records and financial need, who are citizens of the State of South Carolina. Cadets must possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1984.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE ROBERT FRANK FREEMAN AND ROBERT FRANK FREEMAN, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Robert Frank Freeman and Robert Frank Freeman, Jr., Scholarship was established in 1994 by Elizabeth Freeman in memory of her husband, Citadel Class of 1940, and her son who died in 1963 at the age of 16. The recipient should have those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel, with preference given to a young man from the south. The first award was given in 1998.

THE BURLINGTON A. FRETWELL SCHOLARSHIP

The Burlington A. Fretwell Scholarship was initiated by Mrs. Marjorie Chandler Fretwell in 2003 in honor of her husband, Burlington A. Fretwell, Class of 1940. Recipients of the scholarship shall possess those attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is for a cadet with demonstrated financial need who is majoring in Business, Engineering, English, History, or any of the Sciences. First consideration will be given to a cadet from Newberry High School in Newberry, South Carolina. If there is no such candidate, secondary consideration will be given to a cadet from Newberry County and then to a cadet from the state of South Carolina. The first award was made in 2009.

THE LT. JOHN L. FULLER, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Lt. John L. Fuller, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of contributions from friends and classmates of Lt. John L. Fuller, Jr. The fund is named in honor of Lt. John L. Fuller, Jr., Citadel Class of 1966, who was killed in Vietnam while serving in the United States Marine Corps. Scholarships are awarded to Citadel cadets of any class who are in need of financial assistance to complete their education. The first award was made in 1989.

THE BRIAN E. GALLOGLY SCHOLARSHIP

The Brian E. Gallogly Scholarship was established by Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Gallogly in memory of their son, Cadet Brian E. Gallogly, who would have been a member of the Class of 1994 but was killed in an automobile accident in 1992. Scholarship recipients must be from Delta Company and be residents of Columbia, S.C., possessing the attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was given in 1994.

THE NIALL GANNON SCHOLARSHIP

The Niall Gannon Scholarship in memory of Capt. Milton Palmer, USA, '90, was established in 2001 by a gift made by Niall J. Gannon, Citadel Class of 1990, in memory of his classmate Capt. Milton Palmer, USA. The scholarship endowment will provide funds for a member of The Citadel Pipe Band at the discretion of the Pipe Band Director. The first award was made in 2006.

THE GENERAL MILLS/ARAMARK SCHOLARSHIP

The General Mills/ARAMARK Scholarship was initiated in 1993 whereby contributions from cereal sales were donated to The Citadel to establish a scholarship for a deserving cadet. The fund should reach in excess of \$10,000 by the end of the General Mills program.

THE HELEN ENGLISH GERGULIS, KATHERINE D. AND GEORGE J. GERGULIS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Helen English Gergulis, Katherine D. and George J. Gergulis Memorial Scholarship was established in 1996 by Col. John G. Gergulis, Ret., Citadel Class of 1959, in memory of his wife, Helen, and his parents, Katherine and George Gergulis. The scholarship is available to a second-year cadet at The Citadel who has maintained a GPA of 2.5 or higher as a freshman, who possesses those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel, with preference given, in this order, to a young cadet from South Carolina, Florida, Georgia, or North Carolina. The first scholarship was awarded in 1998.

THE C. TOLBERT GOOLSBY, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The C. Tolbert Goolsby, Jr., Scholarship was established in May of 2006, by C. Tolbert Goolsby, Jr., Judge of the South Carolina Court of Appeals. A native of Alabama, Judge Goolsby graduated from The Citadel with honors in 1959 and went on to earn a Bachelor of Laws degree from the University of South Carolina School of Law, graduating *cum laude* and a member of Phi Beta Kappa. In 1992, he earned a Master of Laws degree from the University of Virginia. Scholarship preference is for a cadet who is a political science major interested in entering the field of law, who is a resident of the state of Alabama, and who maintains a cumulative minimum GPA of 3.2. The first award was in 2007.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE CAPTAIN AND MRS. L.J. GRANT-ALEXANDER BAGPIPE SCHOLARSHIP

The Captain and Mrs. L.J. Grant-Alexander Bagpipe Scholarship was established in September 1995. Prior to his death on 5 June 1995, Robert E. Brady Jr., Citadel Class of 1976, made arrangements to establish the Grant-Alexander Bagpipe Scholarship. The beneficiary of the scholarship shall be possessed of those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. In addition, the recipient(s) should be male and a member of The Citadel Pipe Band with demonstrated financial need, achieve a 2.2 GPR, and have an excellent military rating from the Commandant of Cadets. The first award was in 1998.

THE WILLIAM H. GRIER, JR. SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The William H. Grier, Jr. Scholarship was initiated in November 2007. The gifts were made in loving memory of William H. Grier, Jr., Class of 1955 by his widow, Mrs. William H. Grier, Jr., and his brother, The Honorable John Buford Grier. Scholarship awards are available to cadets who are residents of York County in South Carolina who are in financial need. The first award was made in 2013.

THE ANTHONY D. GRIFFIN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Anthony D. Griffin Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of contributions from classmates, family, and friends of Lieutenant Anthony D. Griffin. The fund is named in memory of Lieutenant Anthony D. Griffin, Citadel Class of 1974, who was killed in a naval aircraft crash. Scholarships are available to cadets with financial need who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel and are members of the Summerall Guards or Junior Sword Drill Unit, preferably not the commander of either. The first award was made in 1986.

THE HAROLD BENJAMIN GRIMES, JR., AND WILLIAM C. GRIMES SCHOLARSHIP

The Harold Benjamin Grimes, Jr., and William C. Grimes Scholarship was established in September 2005 through a bequest made by Mrs. Lorie C. Grimes. The fund is named in memory of her son, Harold B. Grimes, Jr., Citadel Class of 1960, and in honor of her remaining son, William C. Grimes, Citadel Class of 1961. The purpose of the fund is to provide support for deserving students participating in The Citadel Band or majoring in Civil Engineering. The first award was made in 2009.

THE JAMES A. GRIMSLEY, JR., CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARSHIP

The James A. Grimsley, Jr., Charitable Trust Scholarship was established through The Citadel Alumni Association in 1988 to recognize the many valuable contributions of Major General James A. Grimsley, Jr., USA, Ret., Citadel Class of 1942, 16th President of The Citadel. Beneficiaries shall be of high standing and possess scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

THE JAMES ALEXANDER AND JESSIE LAWSON GRIMSLEY SCHOLARSHIP

The James Alexander and Jessie Lawson Grimsley Scholarship was established by The Citadel Academic Board on 29 April 1989 in honor of Retiring Citadel President Maj. Gen. James A. Grimsley, Jr., Citadel Class of 1942, and his wife Jessie Lawson Grimsley. Scholarships will be available to cadets who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1996.

THE PETER E. GUTIERREZ, M.D., INDIANA SCHOLARSHIP

The Peter E. Gutierrez, M.D., Indiana Scholarship was initiated in 1981 as the result of a contribution by Dr. Peter E. Gutierrez. The fund is named in honor of the donor, Dr. Peter E. Gutierrez, Citadel Class of 1947. Scholarships are available to cadets from Indiana with preference to Lake County. The first award was made in 1982.

THE AMBROSE G. HAMPTON, SR., SCHOLARSHIP IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

The Ambrose G. Hampton, Sr., Scholarship in Civil Engineering was initiated in 1987 as the result of contributions from the family of Ambrose G. Hampton. The fund is named in honor of Ambrose G. Hampton, Sr., Citadel Class of 1921, the only known graduate to receive three degrees from The Citadel. Scholarships are available to sophomore Civil Engineering majors with a 2.5 GPA. Preference is given to cadets with financial need. The scholarship will not exceed one-half of the student's current annual catalog costs. The first award was made in 1989.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE HAMPTON ROADS CITADEL CLUB SCHOLARSHIP

The Hampton Roads Citadel Club Scholarship was established in 2002. The scholarship is awarded to a cadet who possesses attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel with a preference for cadets from the Hampton Roads area of Virginia. The first award was made in 2006.

THE MAMIE GULLEDGE LYBRAND HARLEY SCHOLARSHIP

The Mamie Gullede Lybrand Harley Scholarship was established in 1993 by a generous gift from Mamie G. L. Harley. Mrs. Harley also established the Jacob Clyde Lybrand Scholarship in 1974 in memory of her husband. The recipient of the scholarship should have financial need and possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1999.

THE HUGH P. HARRIS CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARSHIP

The Hugh P. Harris Charitable Trust Scholarship was established through The Citadel Alumni Association in 1972 to recognize the many valuable contributions of General Hugh P. Harris, USA, Ret., 12th President of The Citadel. Beneficiaries shall be of high standing and possess scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

THE WILLIAM L. HARRIS - G.E. COLLEGE BOWL SCHOLARSHIP

The G.E. College Bowl Scholarship was initiated in 1970 as the result of cadets participating in a G.E.- sponsored competition and winning prize money. The fund was named for the sponsor of the competition, General Electric. At the May 1993 Board of Visitors meeting, the name of the scholarship was changed to the William L. Harris - G.E. College Bowl Scholarship Fund in honor of COL Harris' long and distinguished career as professor, dean, faculty representative for intercollegiate athletics, advisor to the Corps of Cadets, and coach of The Citadel G.E. College Bowl team in 1969. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1970.

THE EDWARD WHEELER HASELDEN '30 SCHOLARSHIP

The Edward Wheeler Haselden '30 Scholarship was established in 2008 by his wife, Vesta Haselden. Scholarship preference is for a cadet with financial need who has demonstrated leadership within the activities of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2011.

THE CHESTER E. HATCH, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Chester E. Hatch, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1972 as the result of contributions from Mrs. Chester E. Hatch, Jr. The fund is named in honor of Chester E. Hatch, Jr., Citadel Class of 1937. Scholarships are available to cadets majoring in Chemistry who are in financial need. Scholarships are awarded on the basis of student or extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, and evidence of ability and responsibility. The first award from the fund was made in 1974.

THE ALVIN F. HEINSOHN SCHOLARSHIP

The Alvin F. Heinsohn Scholarship was initiated in 1989 as the result of the last will and testament of Mr. Alvin F. Heinsohn. Scholarships are available to qualified individuals residing in the County of Charleston with preference being given to sons of past employees of General Asbestos and Rubber Division of Raybestos Manhattan. The first award was made in 1992.

THE JONAS S. HEISS AND NEAL C. HEISS SCHOLARSHIP

The Jonas S. Heiss and Neal C. Heiss Scholarship was established from the estate of Mrs. Heiss in honor of her husband, Col. Jonas S. Heiss, Citadel Class of 1926. The scholarship is given to male natives of South Carolina with financial need. The first award was made in 1995.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE RALEIGH RAYMOND HENDRIX SCHOLARSHIP

The Raleigh Raymond Hendrix Scholarship Fund was established in December of 2006 by Mr. James G. Holmes, Class of 1942, and his wife, Arlene, to perpetuate the memory of Raleigh R. Hendrix, General of the 71st CAAA Brigade in World War II. The scholarship is available to a cadet who maintains a grade point ratio between 3.5 and 4.0. The first award was made in 2009.

THE OREN L. HERRING SCHOLARSHIP

The Oren L. Herring Scholarship was established in 2002 by Mrs. Virginia Herring in honor of her husband, COL Oren L. Herring, Jr., Citadel Class of 1948. A member of the faculty for 39 years, Colonel Herring served as head of the Department of Electrical Engineering. The purpose of this fund is to provide support for a student majoring in Electrical and Computer Engineering who demonstrates an enthusiastic interest in Electrical and Computer Engineering as a profession and who possesses attributes of ability, character, and personality in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel. Factors that should be considered in selecting a recipient are academic record, extracurricular activities, class standing, and financial need. The award or awards will be made annually by The Citadel Scholarship Committee upon the recommendation of the full-time Electrical and Computer Engineering faculty. The first award was made in 2009.

THE JOHN M. J. HOLLIDAY SCHOLARSHIP

The John M. J. Holliday Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of a contribution from John M. J. Holliday, Chairman Emeritus of The Citadel Board of Visitors. The fund is named in honor of John M. J. Holliday, Class of 1936. Scholarships are available to incoming freshmen with preference to the Pee Dee area of South Carolina. Cadets must have demonstrated scholastic ability in high school and be in need of financial aid. The first award from this scholarship was made in 1985.

THE JAMES L. HOOD III MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The James L. Hood III Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1981 as the result of a contribution from his widow. The fund is named for James L. Hood III, Citadel Class of 1971. Scholarships are available to Greenville, South Carolina, residents who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1982.

THE FRANCIS G. HORNE FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP

The Francis G. Horne Foundation Scholarship was established in 1999 with a gift from the Francis G. Horne Foundation. Dr. Francis G. Horne, Citadel Class of 1947, established this fund to support the John Douglas Prevatt Scholarships honoring Dr. Horne's brother-in-law and the Sara Prevatt Horne Scholarships honoring Dr. Horne's wife. Scholarship recipients must be residents of North Carolina or South Carolina, must have ranked in the upper 10% of their high school class, must have a minimum SAT score of 1200, and must be an engineering or science major. These scholarships are not available to varsity athletes. The scholarships will be awarded to incoming freshmen and renewed each subsequent year if the recipient retains a 3.0 GPA. The first award was made in 2001.

THE HOWARD FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Howard Family Scholarship was initiated in June 2007 by Richard Howard in honor of the Howard family legacy at The Citadel. In the last century and a half, more than five generations of Howards have attended The Citadel. The Howard family legacy at The Citadel includes an appreciation of higher education, history of military service and success in a wide variety of professional endeavors. The first award was made in 2009.

THE DAVID WARNER HUDSON, CLASS OF 2003 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The David Warner Hudson, Class of 2003 Memorial Scholarship was initiated in January 2008 by Dr. and Mrs. Larry D. Hudson in memory of their son, David Warner Hudson, Citadel Class of 2003. Scholarship preference is for a cadet with a GPA of 3.0 or higher. The first award was made in 2013.

THE DAL Y. INGERSOLL SCHOLARSHIP

The Dal Y. Ingersoll Scholarship was established in 1998 by a bequest from Mrs. Martha C. Ingersoll, in memory of her husband, Dal Y. Ingersoll, Citadel Class of 1955. The scholarship is available to a deserving engineering major at the College. The first award was made in 2001.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE BENJAMIN W. INGRAM, JR., CLASS OF 1940 SCHOLARSHIP

The Benjamin W. Ingram, Jr., Class of 1940 scholarship was established in 2000 by Mr. and Mrs. T. F. Brodie, II (Class of 1969), and The Charles Ingram Lumber Co. The scholarship fund is named in memory of Benjamin W. Ingram, Jr. (Class of 1940), Mrs. Brodie's father. The scholarship award recipient will be an incoming freshman. First preference will be for a Civil and Environmental Engineering major. The scholarship award will be renewed for each of four years, provided the cadet's record at The Citadel reflects high standards. The first award was made in 2004.

THE IRAQ-AFGHANISTAN SERVICE SCHOLARSHIP

The Iraq-Afghanistan Service Scholarship was established in 2009 by Harold W. Jones, Citadel Class of 1966, Edward H. (Ted) Fetner, Citadel Class of 1973, and Captain Matthew J. Kutilek, Citadel Class of 2001, in honor of those who have served in Operation Iraqi Freedom or Operation Enduring Freedom. Scholarships are available to active duty students or cadets who are members of the Armed Forces Reserves and are participating in a commissioning program through an ROTC department at The Citadel.

Nominees must have

been awarded the Iraqi or Afghanistan Campaign Medal, or the Global War on Terrorism Expeditionary Medal. The first award was made in 2012.

THE GENERAL CHARLES A. JACKSON, CLASS OF 1939 SCHOLARSHIP

The General Charles A. Jackson, Class of 1939 Scholarship was initiated as a result of a contribution from the estate of Catherine B. Jackson. Scholarships are available to South Carolina residents with financial need who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2013.

THE TONEY B. JACKSON SCHOLARSHIP

The Toney B. Jackson Scholarship was initiated in 1947 as the result of a contribution by Toney B. Jackson. The fund is named for the donor, Toney B. Jackson, Citadel Class of 1915. Scholarships are available to South Carolina residents with financial need who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1971.

THE RICHARD R. JAEGER, IV, CLASS OF 2004 SCHOLARSHIP

The Richard R. Jaeger, IV, Class of 2004 Scholarship was initiated in June 2008 by the family of Richard R. Jaeger, IV. Preference shall be given to male cadets who demonstrate financial need and are engineering students and/or in The Citadel Band. The first award was made in 2013.

THE GEORGE C. JAMES SCHOLARSHIP

The George C. James Scholarship was established in 1999, as a result of contributions by his widow, family and friends. Col. George C. James, Citadel Class of 1949, was a recipient of the Willson Ring and former Chairman of The Citadel Board of Visitors. First preference for awards from this scholarship will be given to graduates of Wilson Hall School, Sumter, S.C. Second preference will be given to graduates of Clarendon Hall, Summerton, S.C. The first award was made in 2004.

THE JENKINSON-HAYNSWORTH SCHOLARSHIP

The Jenkinson-Haynsworth Scholarship was initiated in 1986 as the result of a contribution from the Jenkinson family. The fund is named in honor of the Jenkinson family--William E. Jenkinson, Citadel Class of 1934; W. E. Jenkinson III, Citadel Class of 1968; Gordon B. Jenkinson, Citadel Class of 1971; Haynsworth M. Jenkinson, Citadel Class of 1974, and the grandfather of William E. Jenkinson; Moses Saunders Haynsworth, Citadel Class of 1866, who was a Cadet First Sergeant and participated in the skirmishes of the Cadet Battalion during the War Between the States and mustered out in 1865. Scholarships are available to cadets with financial need who are South Carolina residents or sons of a South Carolina native with preference to Williamsburg County residents. Cadets must possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1989.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE COLONEL ROBERT COLEMAN JETER SCHOLARSHIP

The Colonel Robert Coleman Jeter Scholarship was initiated in 1986 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Mrs. Mary Fant H. Jeter. The fund is named in memory of her husband, Colonel Robert Coleman Jeter, Citadel Class of 1922. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Scholarships are divided equally among academic and athletic students. The first award was made in 1988.

THE DOCTOR ROBERT RUSSELL JETER AND JOHN RANDOLPH JETER SCHOLARSHIP

The Doctor Robert Russell Jeter and John Randolph Jeter Scholarship was initiated in 1986 as the result of a contribution from John Jeter, Citadel Class of 1925. The scholarship is named in memory of his father, Dr. Robert Russell Jeter, Citadel Class of 1887, and his nephew, John Randolph Jeter, who was killed in an automobile accident at the end of his junior year. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Scholarships are to be divided equally among pre-medical students and intercollegiate football athletes. The first award was made in 1988.

THE DAVID M. JOHNS AND JOAN C. JOHNS SCHOLARSHIP

The David M. Johns Scholarship was originally established in 1994 by Joan C. Johns in memory of her husband, David Matthew Johns, a career Army officer who served with distinction in World War II and the Korean War. Upon Mrs. Johns' death in 2000, sons David M. Johns, Citadel Class of 1972, and David C. Johns requested that the name of the scholarship be changed to the John M. Johns and Joan C. Johns Scholarship Fund in memory of both parents. The scholarship is available to any recipient who possesses those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel with preference given to a student who chooses a career in the Army. The first award was made in 1996.

THE BRAD JOHNSON, MD, & B. HENDERSON JOHNSON SCHOLARSHIP

The Brad Johnson, MD, & B. Henderson Johnson Scholarship was established in 2008 by Dr. Brad L. Johnson, Citadel Class of 1983, and his wife, Dr. Dana Coberly, in honor of Dr. Johnson's father, B. Henderson Johnson Jr. The scholarship is available to a cadet with a GPA of 2.5 or higher, with a preference for a baseball team member. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

THE DR. GEORGE DEAN JOHNSON, CLASS OF 1929, SCHOLARSHIP

The Dr. George Dean Johnson, Class of 1929, Scholarship was established in April 2001 by The Citadel Board of Visitors from the funds bequeathed to The Citadel by Dr. George Dean Johnson, Citadel Class of 1929. The purpose of the endowment is to provide scholarship funds for a cadet with first preference to a candidate from Spartanburg County. The first award was made in 2004.

THE JAMES E. JONES, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The James E. Jones, Jr., Scholarship was established in 1997 by Paul C. Aughtry, III, Citadel Class of 1971, in honor of Col. James E. Jones, Jr., Citadel Class of 1958 and former Chairman of The Citadel Board of Visitors. Beneficiaries shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2009.

THE ROBERT J. JONES FAMILY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Robert J. Jones Family Memorial Scholarship was established in 1997 by a gift from Mrs. Robert J. Jones in memory of her husband. Recipients shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2000.

THE WILLIAM P. AND SUSAN L. JONES SCHOLARSHIP

The William P. and Susan L. Jones Scholarship was established in 2011. William P. Jones graduated from The Citadel in 1968. Preference will be given to a student from one of the following counties in Tennessee: Davidson, Williamson, Rutherford, Dickson, Cheatham, Robertson, Sumner or Wilson. First preference will be given to a student from Pope John Paul II High School in Hendersonville, TN. This fund was transferred to The Brigadier Foundation in 2014.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE JORDAN SCHOLARSHIP

The Jordan Scholarship was initiated in 2011 as a result of a contribution from Arthur B. Jordan, III, Citadel Class of 1956. Recipients shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to worthy cadets from the Pee Dee region of South Carolina, with emphasis on cadets from Dillon county. The first award was made in 2014.

THE CHARLES AND G.P. JOSEPH SCHOLARSHIP

The Charles and G.P. Joseph Scholarship was established in 1996 per the terms of the will of Dr. Gabriel P. Joseph, Citadel Class of 1942, and through the sale of real estate in Myrtle Beach, S.C., deeded to The Citadel. Recipients should possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first scholarship was awarded in 1998.

THE JOSIAS FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP

The Josias Family Scholarship was initiated in 1988 as the result of a contribution by Steven L. Josias, Citadel Class of 1970. The fund is named in honor of his family. Preference is given to cadets from New York or Florida who is in need of financial aid and maintains at least a "C" average with a "B" average or above preferred. If no cadet from New York or Florida qualifies, a cadet from any state except South Carolina may be selected. An additional preference is for cadets majoring in Humanities or Social Sciences. Cadets should be active in all types of cadet life to include athletics, extracurricular activities, and must maintain a satisfactory cadet discipline record. The first award was made in 1989.

THE WALLACE E. KENDALL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Wallace E. Kendall Scholarship was initiated in April 2007 by William C. Cooper, II, Class of 1982 and Christopher D. Cooper, Class of 1990 in memory of their grandfather, Wallace E. Kendall. Scholarship preference is for a cadet from Maryland, Virginia or the Washington, DC area. The first award was made in 2011.

THE KERR FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP

The Kerr Family Scholarship was initiated in 2003 by James J. Kerr, Sr., Citadel Class of 1965. The scholarship is available to a cadet of the Catholic faith from Charleston County who is a Business Administration major, with average grades or above, who displays leadership in extracurricular activities (including athletics), and who has financial need. In the absence of a qualified Business Administration major, an English major meeting the above requirements may be selected. The selection may be broadened to include Berkeley and Dorchester Counties in South Carolina, should a Charleston County candidate not be available. If possible, an additional preference is for a cadet who is the child or sibling of a Citadel graduate. The first award was made in 2006.

THE DR. EDGAR W. KING, JR. SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Dr. Edgar W. King, Jr. Scholarship Fund was initiated in 2008 by a bequest in memory of Colonel Edgar W. King, a graduate of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2013.

THE PROFESSOR PAUL J. KINGSTON SCHOLARSHIP

The Professor Paul J. Kingston Scholarship was initiated in 1987 as the result of contributions from the family and friends of Paul J. Kingston. The fund is named in memory of Paul J. Kingston, a professor of political science at The Citadel. In selecting a recipient, preference is given to rising juniors or seniors majoring in Political Science who are in need of financial assistance and possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1987.

THE WILLIAM M. KITCHIN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The William M. Kitchin Memorial Scholarship was established in 2001 by the Camden County Sheriff's Department to provide funds for four partial scholarships to a member of each of the four classes at The Citadel, with preference given to at-risk youths from either Camden County, Ga., southeast Georgia, or the Georgia Sheriff's Association Youth Home. Recipients must major in criminal justice or a related field and they must maintain a 2.5 GPA to retain the scholarship. The Sheriff of Camden County, Ga., will participate in the candidate selection process in coordination with The Citadel Director of Financial Aid. The first award was made in 2005.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE JOHN PATRICK KNOX SCHOLARSHIP

The John Patrick Knox Scholarship was initiated in 1969 as the result of a contribution by the friends and family of John Patrick Knox. The fund is named in memory of John Patrick Knox, Citadel Class of 1969, who died in December of 1967. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1970.

THE MARIE A. KOHL AND ROBERT L. KOHL, JR. SCHOLARSHIP

The Marie A. Kohl and Robert L. Kohl, Jr. Scholarship was initiated in 1993 by Nancy S. Kohl and Daniel J. Kohl in memory of Daniel Kohl's parents. In selecting a recipient, preference is given to a cadet in one of the upper three classes who is a Business Administration major and holds rank in the Corps of Cadets. The first award was in 1995.

THE CHARLES A. LAFFITTE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Charles A. Laffitte Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1972 as the result of contributions from the family and friends of Charles A. Laffitte. The fund is named in memory of Charles A. Laffitte, Citadel Class of 1929 and member of the Board of Visitors from 1960-1974. Scholarships are available to cadets from Allendale or Hampton Counties in South Carolina who are in need of financial aid and who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1976.

THE HUGH C. LANE, JR., FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP

The Hugh C. Lane, Jr., Family Scholarship was established by Mr. Hugh C. Lane, Jr., in June 1998 with a gift of shares of Bank of South Carolina stock. The award will be made to a cadet who possesses those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made 2015.

THE RADM RICHARD LANE AND BG RUFUS H. LANE SCHOLARSHIP

The RADM Richard Lane and BG Rufus H. Lane Scholarship was established in 2000 by Lucien B. Lane, Citadel Class of 1970, in honor of Mr. Lane's father and grandfather. The scholarship award is available to a cadet under Army or Navy ROTC contract. Preference will be given to a cadet from the greater Atlanta area, who has a need for financial aid, and who is pursuing a degree from one of the academic disciplines within The Citadel School of Humanities and Social Sciences. The first award was made in 2005.

THE JOHN M. LESESNE, M.D., SCHOLARSHIP

The O. Harleston and Juliette M. Lesesne Scholarship was initiated in 1987, as the result of a contribution from Dr. John M. Lesesne, Citadel Class of 1941. The fund was named in honor of Dr. John M. Lesesne's parents who sacrificed during the depression so that he could go to The Citadel. In 2003, Dr. Lesesne requested the name be changed to the John M. Lesesne, M.D., Scholarship. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1985.

THE FREDDIE LEVINE SCHOLARSHIP

The Freddie Levine Scholarship was initiated in 1958 as the result of contributions from the classmates of Freddie Levine. The fund is named in memory of Freddie Levine, Citadel Class of 1955, who was killed in a refueling accident while serving in the United States Air Force. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1959.

THE CREIGHTON ANDREW LEWIS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Creighton Andrew Lewis Memorial Scholarship Fund was established in 2008 by Mr. and Mrs. William Lewis and Mr. and Mrs. Clayteen Lewis. The fund is named in memory of Mr. and Mrs. William Lewis's son, Creighton Andrew Lewis, Citadel Class of 2005, who was killed in an automobile accident while a cadet. The scholarship will be awarded to a junior or senior cadet who is a natural-born US citizen and an Eagle Scout in need of financial assistance, with a preference for an Honor Court representative in Charlie Company or in First Battalion. The first award was made in 2010.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE BROADUS R. LITTLEJOHN SCHOLARSHIP

The Broadus R. Littlejohn Scholarship Deed of Trust was finalized in 1997 by Mr. Broadus R. Littlejohn, Jr., Citadel Class of 1949, chairman of the Community Cash Stores, in memory of his father. In selecting a recipient, the cadet shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1963.

THE LAMAR B. LOGAN SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Lamar B. Logan Scholarship fund was initiated in August 2007 by Mrs. Cornelia J. Logan in memory of her husband, Lamar B. Logan, Citadel Class of 1963 in recognition of the high esteem in which he held his alma mater. Scholarship awards are available to residents of the greater Tampa Bay, Florida area. If no qualified applicants are found from that area, the scholarship may be awarded to a qualified cadet from the state of Florida. The first award was made in 2009.

THE LIEUTENANT COLONEL GEORGE B. LOTT, JR., AND LOIS SAWYER LOTT SCHOLARSHIP

The Lieutenant Colonel George B. Lott, Jr., and Lois Sawyer Lott Scholarship was initiated in 1999 by Colonel Lott, Citadel Class of 1960, and his wife. Recipients must be from the state of Florida. The first award was in 2006.

THE ALBERT I. LOVE SCHOLARSHIP

The Albert I. Love Scholarship was initiated in 1971 as the result of contributions from the family and friends of Albert I. Love. The fund is named in memory of the late Albert I. Love, a friend of The Citadel. In selecting a recipient, preference shall be given to incoming freshmen from Colleton County in South Carolina who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1973.

THE NICHOLAS "MAD DOG" LOWIE SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Nicholas "Mad Dog" Lowie Scholarship fund was initiated in December 2007. The donor wishes to make available the same educational experience Mr. Lowie enjoyed while a Citadel cadet and to provide financial support for upperclassmen who are in need of financial support in order to complete their degree programs. First preference is to seniors, then to juniors, based on demonstrated need. The first award was made in 2009.

THE LUCENT SCHOLARS

The Lucent Scholars Scholarship was established in 2000 by a contribution to The Citadel from Lucent Technologies. Mr. J. Edward Terrell and Mr. David K. Hudson, members of The Citadel Class of 1984, and partners in New South Communications, initiated the gift. The scholarship will be used for a well-qualified female or minority student with a civil engineering major. The first award was made in 2002.

THE JACOB CLYDE LYBRAND SCHOLARSHIP

The Jacob Clyde Lybrand Scholarship was initiated in 1974 as the result of a contribution from his wife, Mrs. Mamie G. Harley. The fund is named in memory of Jacob Clyde Lybrand. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1978.

THE GEORGE N. MAGRATH SCHOLARSHIP

The George N. Magrath Scholarship was initiated by Peoples Federal Savings and Loan Association of Conway, S.C., and First Financial Holdings, Inc., of Charleston, S.C., in honor of George N. Magrath, Citadel Class of 1943. Scholarships are available to a cadet with the attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Preference shall be given to cadets from Horry and Florence Counties, but benefits shall also be open for other deserving cadets. The first award was given in 1995.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE 1ST LT DAN MALCOM MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The 1st Lt Dan Malcom Memorial Scholarship was initiated in March of 2009 by the Semper Fi Society in memory of 1st Lt Dan Malcom. Preference shall be given to NROTC cadets who best exemplify the qualities of unselfishness, courage and conduct beyond reproach. First preference will go to an NROTC contract midshipman, second preference will be participants in the Marine Enlisted Commissioning Education Program, and third preference will be Mike Company cadets currently enrolled in Naval Science courses with a GPA of 3.2 or greater. The first award was in 2013.

THE R. WELDON MANN SCHOLARSHIP

The R. Weldon Mann Scholarship was initiated by Susan H. and Richard W. Mann, Jr., in memory of Mr. Mann's father and in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Mann's son, R. Weldon Mann III, Citadel Class of 1995. Scholarships are available to a cadet who possesses the attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Scholarship recipients must be graduates of the Marine Military Academy in Harlingen, Texas. If, during any given year, a qualified candidate cannot be found from those applicants from the Marine Military Academy, no award shall be made. The first award was made in 2000.

THE MARSH FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP

The Marsh Family Scholarship was initiated in 2003 by an anonymous donor. This endowment will provide a scholarship to a cadet or cadets, with a preference given to descendants of A. Clyde Marsh, Class of 1963. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

THE BRIAN CRAYTON MARTIN SCHOLARSHIP

The Brian Crayton Martin Scholarship was established by a gift from the Martin family. Brian, who lived in Columbia, S.C., graduated from The Citadel in 1993 and was killed in an auto accident 18 February 1996. Brian had three brothers who also graduated from The Citadel. In addition to the usual qualifications, the scholarship recipient should be a resident of South Carolina with demonstrated financial need. Preference should be given to the issue of siblings of Brian should they choose to attend The Citadel. The first award was made in 1999.

THE EARL R. MAYS MEMORIAL BAND SCHOLARSHIP

The Earl R. Mays Memorial Band Scholarship was initiated in June of 2009 by Christopher W. Mier, Jr., Class of 1977 and Sharon Beth Mier. The purpose of this fund is to financially assist a member of The Citadel Band and or Drum and Pipe Corp. Scholarship preference shall be given to cadets who demonstrate financial need and have a minimum GPA of 2.5. Recipients must demonstrate a true passion for music, both in their own musical careers as well as The Citadel's music program. The first award was made in 2012.

THE DAVID S. McALISTER SCHOLARSHIP

The David S. McAlister Scholarship was initiated in 1972 as the result of a contribution from the David S. McAlister Testimonial Committee. The fund is named in memory of Col. David S. McAlister, Citadel Class of 1924 and captain of The Citadel Baseball Team. Colonel McAlister served as an Assistant Professor, Registrar, Cadet Affairs Dean, Vice President for Student Activities, Faculty Athletic Representative to the Southern Conference and the National Collegiate Athletic Association, and Secretary/Treasurer of the Southern Conference. The Citadel's McAlister Field House is named in honor of Colonel McAlister. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes that are in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to athletes. The first award was made in 1975.

THE McALISTER SOCON-CADET TRUST

The proceeds from a trust fund established in honor of Colonel David S. McAlister by the Southern Conference passed to The Citadel in 1988 following the death of Mrs. McAlister. This trust provided that the fund would be distributed to the Board of Visitors following the deaths of both Colonel and Mrs. McAlister. The fund is named in honor of Colonel David S. McAlister, Citadel Class of 1924 and Secretary/Treasurer of the Southern Conference; his wife, Mrs. Dorothy Mitchell McAlister; and the benefactors of the trust fund, The Southern Conference. Scholarships are available to upper-class cadets in good standing who are in need of financial aid. The first award was made in 1990.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE GARY MILTON McCALL, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Gary Milton McCall, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1984 as the result of contributions from his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Gary Milton McCall, and friends. The fund is named in memory of Gary Milton McCall, Citadel Class of 1987, who was killed in an auto accident in October 1984. Scholarships are available to incoming freshmen who are in need of financial aid and who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Scholarships are restricted to South Carolina residents. The first award was made in 1985.

THE WILLIAM DARWIN McCONNELL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The William Darwin McConnell Memorial Scholarship was initiated as the result of a bequest from the estate of William Darwin McConnell. The fund is named for the donor, William Darwin McConnell, Citadel Class of 1941. Scholarships are available to South Carolina residents who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to cadets who possess the late William Darwin McConnell's greatest attributes—humor and wit. The first award was made in 1985.

THE MR. AND MRS. GEORGE F. McCORMICK CLASS OF 1935 CITADEL SCHOLARSHIP

The Mr. and Mrs. George F. McCormick Class of 1935 Citadel Scholarship was initiated in 1995 as a result of a generous gift from Mr. and Mrs. McCormick. The scholarship fund shall be used to support four full scholarships to be awarded to Citadel cadets for a four-year period, with one scholarship in place for each class. Beneficiaries shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Also, recipients shall be residents of Fairfield County who graduated from either Fairfield County or contiguous County public or private schools and must be in the upper third of their graduating class. The Trust Directors voted to reduce the percentage used for the recommendation for this scholarship from 5% to 3% effective FY 2013. The first award was made in 1996.

THE McFADDEN SCHOLARSHIP

The McFadden Scholarship was initiated as the result of contributions from the friends and family of the McFaddens. The fund is named in memory of Hettie McFadden, Citadel staff associate and scholarship coordinator, and Joel McFadden, a respected jeweler in downtown Charleston. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to members of The Citadel Pipe Band who are academically proficient and in need of financial aid. The first award was made in 1988.

THE ARTHUR PIERSON McGEE SCHOLARSHIP

The Arthur Pierson McGee Scholarship was initiated in 1978 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Pierson McGee. The fund is named for the donor, Arthur Pierson McGee, Citadel Class of 1908. Scholarships are available to South Carolina residents who have exhibited during their high-school years qualities of academic ability, moral stamina, and athletic ability; who are in need of financial aid; and are South Carolina residents, with preference to Charleston or Dorchester County area residents. The first award was made in 1978.

THE LT. COLONEL STANDLEY A. McGHAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Lt. Colonel Standley A. McGhan Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1981 as the result of contributions by his widow, family, and friends. The fund is named in memory of Lieutenant Colonel Standley A. McGhan, Citadel Class of 1962. Scholarships are available to male, out-of-state cadets of high moral character and above-average academic record. The first award was made in 1982.

THE MRS. ANN MARIE MCKAY AND COLONEL WILLIAM L. MCKAY, CLASS OF 1953 SCHOLARSHIP

The Mrs. Ann Marie McKay and Colonel William L. McKay, Class of 1953 Scholarship was initiated in 2012 in an effort to recognize the significance of The Citadel's Pipe Band; to honor Colonel McKay's Scots ancestry and to advance Mrs. McKay's interest in supporting music. The purpose of this fund is to provide funds to support a member of The Citadel Pipe band. The first award was made in 2015.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE DANIEL T. McKEITHAN, 1944 SCHOLARSHIP

The Daniel T. McKeithan, 1944 Scholarship was initiated in November 2007 in recognition of the educational experience Mr. McKeithan enjoyed while a Citadel cadet and to provide financial support for future generations of cadets. The first award was made in 2013.

THE CAPTAIN PATRICK M. McKENNA SCHOLARSHIP

The Captain Patrick M. McKenna Scholarship was established in September 1994 by his parents and friends in memory of Capt. Patrick M. McKenna, Citadel Class of 1989, who was accidentally shot down by friendly fire over Iraq. The recipient should possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel as manifested in the life of Captain McKenna. Preference shall be given to the son of an active or retired Army service member, who holds an Army contract. First preference shall be given to a student from the area of Columbus, Ga. The first award was made in 1996.

THE COLONEL RICHARD HUGH McMASTER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Colonel Richard Hugh McMaster Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1980 as the result of a bequest from the estate of his son, Major Richard K. McMaster. The fund is named in memory of Colonel Richard Hugh McMaster, Citadel Class of 1894, the senior Citadel graduate in World War I, who commanded the 21st Field Artillery, 5th Division in France. Scholarships are available to South Carolina residents who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1981.

THE WILLIAM S. MEGONIGAL, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The William S. Megonigal, Jr., Scholarship was initiated as the result of a bequest from the estate of William S. Megonigal, Jr. The fund is named for the donor, the late William S. Megonigal, Jr., of New Castle, Delaware. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award from the fund was made in 1975.

THE DR. DANIEL E. MENGEDOHT, CLASS OF 1954, AND DR. MARJORIE M. MENGEDOHT SCHOLARSHIP

The Dr. Daniel E. Mengedoht, '54, and Dr. Marjorie M. Mengedoht Scholarship was established in 2004 by Dr. Daniel Mengedoht, Class of 1954, and his wife, Dr. Marjorie Mengedoht. This scholarship is available to a cadet or cadets, with a preference given to a direct descendent of the Mengedohts. The first award was made in 2008.

THE LANVILLE HENRY MENGEDOHT SCHOLARSHIP

The Lanville Henry Mengedoht Scholarship was established by the Mengedoht Family and Friends in memory of Mr. Mengedoht, Class of 1947. Recipients shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1994.

THE LEWIE G. AND GRACE M. MERRITT SCHOLARSHIP

The Lewie G. and Grace M. Merritt Scholarship was initiated 1974 as the result of a bequest from Major General Lewie G. Merritt, Citadel Class of 1917. The fund is named in honor of Lewie G. Merritt and his wife, Grace M. Merritt, friends of The Citadel. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1979.

THE DR. I. S. H. METCALF BIOLOGY SCHOLARSHIP

The Dr. I. S. H. Metcalf Biology Scholarship was initiated as the result of a contribution by The Citadel Biology Club and Dr. I. S. H. Metcalf. The fund is named in honor of the donor, Dr. I. S. H. Metcalf, a friend of The Citadel. Scholarships are available to rising sophomores, juniors, and seniors majoring in Biology who have a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or greater; are American citizens; have demonstrated financial need; and are not recipients of Citadel Scholarship funds. The first award was made in 1988.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE ROBERT MIKYTUCK, JR. '59 AND CAROLYN K. MIKYTUCK SCHOLARSHIP IN BUSINESS

The Robert Mikytuck, Jr. '59 and Carolyn K. Mikytuck Scholarship in Business was initiated in November 2007, to make available the same educational experience Mr. Mikytuck enjoyed while a Citadel cadet. Preferences for this scholarship shall include cadets who demonstrate financial need, business acumen, interest in leadership and activity in the framework of The Citadel Protestant community. The full-time Protestant Chaplain will be invited to recommend candidates to The College Scholarship committee, who administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Funds returned to donor FY 09.

THE COLONEL JACK R. MILLAR, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Colonel Jack R. Millar, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1989 as the result of a contribution from Mrs. Betsy Rogers Millar and R.J.R. Nabisco, Inc. The fund is named in honor of Mrs. Millar's husband, Colonel Jack R. Millar, Jr., Class of 1939. Recipients are chosen on the basis of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel, and preference will be given to cadets demonstrating financial need. The first award was made in 1991.

THE HARRY MCCULLOUGH MIMS, SR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Harry McCullough Mims, Sr., Scholarship was initiated by Evelyn Johnston Mims, Dicksie Mims Ward, and Harry McCullough Mims, Jr., Citadel Class of 1963, in 1993. Recipients of the scholarship are chosen on the basis of ability, character, temperament, and personality in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to a rising senior cadet with an average academic record, who demonstrates an enthusiastic interest in Civil Engineering as a profession and an interest in highways or transportation, and who participates in departmental activities. Recommendations are made by full-time Civil Engineering faculty. Financial need should be a major but not a controlling factor. The first award was made in 1995.

THE MISCELLANEOUS SCHOLARSHIP

The Miscellaneous Scholarship was initiated in 1954 as a temporary repository for gifts which support a one-time scholarship which will normally be awarded the following year. This scholarship fund is a collection of donations by alumni, family, and friends in memory of Citadel cadets, in honor of cadets or faculty of The Citadel, or in respect of the education The Citadel offers. All donations are given to support the continuing education of Citadel cadets. Scholarships awarded from this fund will bear the scholarship name that the donor of the funds specified. In addition, scholarships may be awarded utilizing earnings derived from the temporary investment of contributed funds when funds permit.

THE JOHN EVERETT MOORE, M.D., SCHOLARSHIP

The John Everett Moore, M.D., Scholarship was established in January 1998 by Mrs. J. Everett Moore in honor of her son Dr. John E. Moore, Class of 1971. The Citadel Scholarship Committee, including a member of the Moore family, shall select a recipient believed to be possessed of those attributes that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel and an intercollegiate athlete. The first award was made in 2001.

THE HORACE A. MORRIS SCHOLARSHIP

The Horace A. Morris Scholarship was established in January of 2007 by Horace A. Morris, Class of 1959. Scholarships are available to cadets pursuing a Bachelor's of Science degree in any applied science, with preference given to cadets pursuing the study of physics. Eligibility for this scholarship requires that the cadet comes from one of the following South Carolina counties: Oconee, Pickens, Greenville, Spartanburg, Gaffney, Union, Laurens, Greenwood, or Abbeville. The first award was made in 2008.

THE BONNY B. AND JOHN J. MOTYL, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Bonny B. and John J. Motyl, Jr., Scholarship was established in 2000 by Lt. Col. John J. Motyl, Jr., U.S. Air Force, Ret., Citadel Class of 1975, and his wife Mrs. Bonny B. Motyl. Scholarships are available to cadets majoring in Electrical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Biology, Chemistry, Physics, or Math who are United States citizens. The first award was made in 2002.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE FRANK W. MUNNERLYN/CITADEL MEDAL OF HONOR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Frank W. Munnerlyn/Citadel Medal of Honor Memorial Scholarship is named in memory of Mr. Frank W. Munnerlyn, Citadel Class of 1935, a major benefactor of The Citadel. A portion of his estate was used to establish a scholarship recognizing the many heroic deeds in defense of our country and the many sacrifices made by the recipients of the nation's highest military decoration, the Congressional Medal of Honor. Awards will be given to Medal of Honor recipients; children of Medal of Honor Recipients; grandchildren of Medal of Honor recipients; and children of current active duty members of the nation's armed forces who graduated from The Citadel. The first award was made in 1994.

THE ROBERT A. MURRAY CLASS OF 1967 SCHOLARSHIP

The Robert A. Murray '67 Scholarship was initiated in 1991 as the result of contributions from Charles T. Wallace. The fund honors Mr. Murray, Citadel Class of 1967. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to South Carolina residents with priority to students who have demonstrated financial need. The first award was made in 1994.

THE G. MORRISON MYRICK SCHOLARSHIP

The G. Morrison Myrick Scholarship was initiated in 1974 as the result of contributions from the family and friends of G. Morrison Myrick. The fund is named in memory of G. Morrison Myrick, Citadel Class of 1966, who was tragically killed in 1973 in a helicopter crash. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1986.

THE LINDA MURPHY MYRICK SCHOLARSHIP

The Linda Murphy Myrick Scholarship was initiated in April 2007 by Linda Murphy Myrick. Awards will be given to the cadet who achieves the maximum score on the Cadet Physical Fitness Test. Should there be more than one cadet with the highest score, financial need will be used as the secondary criterion. The GPA requirement is 2.0 and above. The first award was made in 2012.

THE DENNIS D. NICHOLSON, JR., CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARSHIP

The Dennis D. Nicholson, Jr., Charitable Trust Scholarship was established through The Citadel Alumni Association in 1988 to recognize the many valuable contributions of Col. Dennis D. Nicholson, Jr., former Public Relations Director, Executive Assistant to the President, and Vice President for Development. Recipients shall be of high standing and possess scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

THE LAURENS CHISOLM NICHOLSON SCHOLARSHIP

The Laurens Chisolm Nicholson Scholarship was initiated in February of 2001 as a result of a Hartford Company variable annuity. The purpose of this endowment is to provide academic scholarships to deserving students at The Citadel. The first award will be made in 2016.

THE NORTHEAST FLORIDA CITADEL CLUB SCHOLARSHIP

The Northeast Florida Citadel Club Scholarship was established in 1998 by the Northeast Florida Citadel Club. Beneficiaries of the scholarship shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference shall be given to cadets from North Florida. The first award was made in 2001.

THE NORTHUM FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP

The Northum Family Scholarship was initiated in 2004 by H. Clifton Northum, Class of 1957, in honor of Harold C. Northum, Class of 1932, and the donor, H. Clifton Northum, Class of 1957. The purpose of this fund is to provide funds to support a scholarship for a cadet or cadets. This first award was made in 2009.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE OGIER FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP

The Ogier Family Scholarship was established in 2005 by Gerald D. Ogier, Class of 1965, in honor of his family. The award is available to Roman Catholic cadets who exemplify and uphold the principles valued by Catholic teachings and who demonstrate leadership in the Catholic community at The Citadel. The first award was made in 2006.

THE HENRY H. ORR SCHOLARSHIP

The Henry H. Orr Scholarship was established in May 2005 by Marianna D. Orr in memory of her deceased husband, Commander Henry H. Orr, Class of 1931. Scholarship recipients must be residents of Greenville County, SC. The first award was made in 2012.

THE ERNIE OWEN MEMORIAL BAND SCHOLARSHIP

The Citadel Regimental Band Scholarship was established in January 1995 as a result of a refund of fees paid by ARAMARK. In 2002, the scholarship was renamed in memory of Ernest J. Owen, Citadel Class of 1954, in recognition of his tireless efforts in raising funds necessary to build the scholarship fund. Recipients of the scholarship will be selected by The Citadel Director of Music and must have attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1996.

THE ROSCOE ASHLEY "TRIP" PAGE III SCHOLARSHIP

The Roscoe Ashley "Trip" Page III Scholarship was initiated in July 2007 by Christin S. Page, wife of Roscoe Ashley "Trip" Page III, Citadel Class of 2000. Cadets interested in the Roscoe Ashley "Trip" Page III scholarship will complete an application, which includes an essay addressing why the applicant is deserving of the award, which shall be provided by the dean of the School of Engineering. Preference will be given to a rising sophomore with financial need, a civil engineering major and a cadet seeking to better himself/herself through the challenges of The Citadel experience. The first award was made in 2009.

THE ZELMA G. PALESTRANT SCHOLARSHIP

The Zelma G. Palestrant Scholarship was established July 1994 by family and friends in memory of Zelma G. Palestrant, former director of The Citadel Daniel Library who died 4 March 1994. Recipients should possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2000.

THE PAUL TRAPIER PALMER SCHOLARSHIP

The Paul Trapier Palmer Scholarship was initiated in 1986 as the result of a contribution from his grandson, Stephen Palmer Dowdney, Citadel Class of 1967. The fund was named in memory of Paul Trapier Palmer, Citadel Class of 1908. Scholarships are available to seniors in need of financial aid who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

THE MILTON A. PEARLSTINE MARITIME SCHOLARSHIP

The Milton A. Pearlstine Maritime Scholarship was initiated in 1982 as the result of a contribution from the South Carolina State Ports Authority. The fund is named in honor of Milton A. Pearlstine, Citadel Class of 1919. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel and who have declared Business Administration or a related field as a major course of study. The first award was made in 1986.

THE E.B. PEEBLES, JR./DRAVO CORPORATION SCHOLARSHIP

The E.B. Peebles, Jr./Dravo Corporation Scholarship (formerly the E. Bush Peebles, Jr., Scholarship) was initiated in 1985 as the result of a gift from the Dravo Corporation. The fund is named for the donor and in honor of E. Bush Peebles, Jr., Citadel Class of 1939. Scholarships are available to rising juniors and seniors and will be awarded based on scholastic achievement, financial need, and personal integrity. Preference is given to a student who is associated with the student newspaper. The first award was made in 1993.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE WILLIAM H. PERREYCLEAR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The William H. Perreyclear Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 2003 in memory of William H. Perreyclear, Class of 1933, and a veteran of World War I. This endowment will provide a scholarship to a cadet or cadets, with a preference given to descendants of William H. Perreyclear. The first award was made in 2009.

THE GENERAL HARRY K. PICKETT MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP - FUND NO. 1

The General Harry K. Pickett Memorial Scholarship Fund No. 1 was initiated in 1965 as the result of a bequest from the estate of General Harry K. Pickett. The fund is named in memory of General Harry K. Pickett, Citadel Class of 1911. Scholarships are restricted to cadets who are sons of United States Marines or South Carolina residents, in need of financial aid, and who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1969.

THE T.R. PINSON SCHOLARSHIP

The T. R. Pinson Scholarship was initiated in 1985 as the result of contributions from the wife and family of T. R. Pinson. The fund is named in honor of Thomas R. Pinson, Citadel Class of 1931. Scholarships are available to male cadets who are in need of financial aid and possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Cadets must be South Carolina residents with preference to Greenwood County residents. The first award from the fund was made in 1986.

THE PITT RESERVE SCHOLARSHIP

The Pitt Reserve Scholarship was established in 1997 by Mr. William R. Nichols, Citadel Class of 1973, and other alumni. Recipients shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2002.

THE GENERAL EDWIN A. POLLOCK SCHOLARSHIP

The General Edwin A. Pollock Scholarship was initiated in 1981 as the result of a contribution by the Beaufort Citadel Club. The fund is named in honor of General Edwin A. Pollock, Citadel Class of 1921, who served on the Board of Visitors and was President of the Beaufort Citadel Club for many years. Scholarships are available to assist worthy cadets on an athletic/academic basis, first for Beaufort area cadets and second for cadets from South Carolina. The first award was made in 1982.

THE PRESIDENT'S HONORARY SCHOLARSHIP

The President's Honorary Scholarship was initiated in 1955 as a repository for all gifts to the general scholarship program of The Citadel that are not for specifically named scholarship funds. The President's Honorary Scholarship Fund was established by General Mark Clark and is supported by contributions from General Clark, alumni, and friends of The Citadel. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1956.

THE CAPTAIN ANTHONY G. PRIOR SCHOLARSHIP

The Captain Anthony G. Prior Scholarship was initiated as the result of contributions from Mr. and Mrs. Carl Prior and friends. The fund is named in memory of Captain Anthony G. Prior, Citadel Class of 1964, who gave his life in defense of his country in Vietnam in 1968. Scholarships are available to a needy cadet who is a C-average student and has a strong desire for a military career. Cadets must possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to cadets from the northeastern part of the United States. The first award was made in 1970.

THE PSILLOS FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP

The Psillos Family Scholarship was established in 2005 to provide a scholarship for a South Carolina cadet majoring in engineering. The fund is named in honor of Angelo Psillos, Citadel Class of 1942, Nicolas Psillos, Citadel Class of 1951, and Paul Psillos, Citadel Class of 1937. The first award was made in 2009.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE RAZOR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Razor Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1981 as the result of a contribution from Melvin D. Verson, Citadel Class of 1948. The fund is named in memory of Charles T. Razor, Citadel Department Head of Physics/Electrical Engineering (1943-1953) and The Citadel Electrical Engineering Department Head (1953-1961). Scholarships are available to Electrical Engineering majors who possess attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to Illinois or Texas residents. The first award was made in 1986.

THE COL. T. N. REDD SCHOLARSHIP

The Col. T. N. Redd Scholarship was initiated in 1990 as the result of a contribution from James A. Koppenhaver, Citadel Class of 1980. The fund is named in honor of Col. T.N. Redd, professor of English at The Citadel. Scholarships are available to an English major in an approved 4-year course of study nominated by Col. T.N. Redd. In special situations, Col. Redd and the donor may make recommendations to the Scholarship Committee that endowment principal funds over and above the programmed spending amount for a particular year may be used to make scholarship awards to extraordinarily talented and worthy cadets. Recipients may renew the scholarship in subsequent undergraduate years. The first award was made in 1992.

THE JESSE TIMOTHY REESE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Jesse Timothy Reese Memorial Scholarship was initiated as the result of a contribution from Jesse Timothy Reese, Jr., Citadel Class of 1934, and his wife. The fund is named in memory of Jesse Timothy Reese, Citadel Class of 1904. The scholarship is available for four years in accordance with the terms of the deed of trust and is available to South Carolina residents who possess attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1973.

THE H. WALLACE REID, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The H. Wallace Reid, Jr., Scholarship was initiated in 1976 as the result of contributions by Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Reid, family, and friends. The fund is named in memory of H. Wallace Reid, Citadel Class of 1973. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given first to the *Sphinx* editor and then to an outstanding member of the *Sphinx* staff. The first award was made in 1989.

THE JETER E. RHODES, JR., CITADEL CLASS OF 1966 SCHOLARSHIP

The Jeter E. Rhodes, Jr., Citadel Class of 1966 Scholarship Fund was established in 2002 by Mrs. Jeter Rhodes to memorialize her husband. The scholarship will provide funds for one or more cadets who possess attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2003.

THE FRANCES AND TANDY RICE SCHOLARSHIP

The Frances and Tandy Rice Scholarship was initiated in 1978 as the result of a contribution from Tandy C. Rice, Jr., Citadel Class of 1961. The fund is named in honor of Tandy C. Rice's parents, Frances and Tandy Rice. Scholarships shall be awarded to cadets who possess those attributes which are in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel. The recipient must be a resident of Tennessee, preferably middle Tennessee, and must have financial need. Funds from the Tandy C. Rice, Jr., Scholarship Fund were transferred into the Frances and Tandy Rice Scholarship Fund in 1994. The first award was made in 1979.

THE JOSEPH RICHARD RICHARDSON SCHOLARSHIP

The Joseph Richard Richardson Scholarship was established in 1987 as a result of a gift made to the Gen. Mark W. Clark Campaign for The Citadel Tomorrow by Mrs. Richardson in memory of her husband Joseph Richard Richardson, Citadel Class of 1931. The scholarship will be awarded to Citadel cadets who meet traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2000.

THE JOSEPH P. RILEY SCHOLARSHIP

The Joseph P. Riley Scholarship was initiated in 1975 as the result of a contribution from Joseph P. Riley. The fund is named for the donor, Joseph P. Riley, a friend of The Citadel. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel and who are from Charleston County, South Carolina. The first award was made in 1976.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE FRANK B. ROBARDS SCHOLARSHIP

The Frank B. Robards Scholarship was initiated in 2004, by Frank B. Robards, Jr., Class of 1951 and a Korean War veteran, and his son, Frank B. Robards, III. The endowment will provide a scholarship for a deserving student majoring in Humanities or Social Sciences at The Citadel, with a preference for residents of York County, SC. The first award was made in 2012.

THE RICHARD CREECH ROBERTS, JR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Richard Creech Roberts, Jr., Scholarship was established from the estate of Mrs. Mildred Parker Roberts in memory of her husband, Richard Creech Roberts, Jr., Citadel Class of 1951. Mrs. Roberts died 8 November 1992. The scholarship is awarded on a continuing basis to individuals who are residents of South Carolina and have been residents for at least ten years. The first award was made in 1995.

THE LIEUTENANT GENERAL JOHN W. AND DONNA K. ROSA SCHOLARSHIP

The Lieutenant General John W. and Donna K. Rosa Scholarship was established in November of 2006 by Mr. Paul "Bo" C. Aughtry, III, Class of 1971, and his wife Judith W. Aughtry in recognition of the 19th President and First Lady of The Citadel. Scholarships are available to a cadet demonstrating financial need with a grade point average between 2.5 and 3.3 who demonstrates an aptitude for leadership. Students who are recipients one year are eligible for consideration in any other year, but must comply with the GPA criteria. The first award was made in 2010.

THE CAPTAIN BENJAMIN W. SAMMIS SCHOLARSHIP

The Captain Benjamin W. Sammis Scholarship was initiated in 2003 by Mrs. Stacey D. Sammis, in memory of her husband, Capt. Benjamin W. Sammis, USMC, Citadel Class of 1996, a Cobra helicopter pilot who was killed in action in Iraq. The purpose of the scholarship is to provide funds with a preference for Citadel undergraduate upper-class (junior or senior) students who are considering a career in the U.S. Marine Corps and majoring in Civil Engineering. The first award was made in 2007.

THE LEWIS MARTIN SANSOM FOOTBALL SCHOLARSHIP

The Lewis Martin Sansom Football Scholarship was established in 2001 by Elisabeth S. Sansom and William B. Sansom, Citadel Class of 1964, and Kathryn Sansom Eggleston in memory of Lewis Martin Sansom, Citadel Class of 1995, son of Mr. and Mrs. Sansom. The recipient shall reside on a permanent basis in designated counties in Tennessee or North Carolina, and each recipient shall be a football player for The Citadel. The scholarship may be renewed annually in compliance with NCAA-established academic standards. Awards from this fund were available beginning in 2005.

THE SANTEE COOPER ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING SCHOLARSHIP

The Santee Cooper Electrical Engineering Scholarship was established in 2002 by Santee Cooper Power to provide a scholarship award for a cadet majoring in electrical engineering. Preference will be given to a junior or senior with a minimum of a 2.5 GPA. A scholarship selection team, including the Electrical Engineering Department head, a faculty member, a Financial Aid Office representative, in coordination with a Citadel Foundation representative, will determine the recipient of the award. The first award was made in 2006.

THE ALAN C. SAVEALL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Alan C. Saveall Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1985 as the result of contributions from Mrs. A. Patricia Saveall, classmates, and friends. The fund is named in memory of Alan C. Saveall, Citadel Class of 1969. Preference is given to male students who are members of the Corps of Cadets, from New England, and in need of financial aid. The first award was made in 1991.

THE ELISE M. AND ROBERT B. SCARBOROUGH SCHOLARSHIP

The Elise M. and Robert B. Scarborough Scholarship was established in 2002 by Elizabeth M. and Robert B. Scarborough, Citadel Class of 1950. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2010.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE MAJOR RICHARD H. SCHMIDT MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Major Richard H. Schmidt Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1980 as the result of contributions from the Schmidt family. The fund is named in memory of Richard H. Schmidt, Citadel Class of 1952, who was killed in action in Vietnam in 1966. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to cadets with financial need. The first award was made in 1984.

THE SAIC - SCIENCE APPLICATIONS INTERNATIONAL CORP. TERM SCHOLARSHIP

The SAIC – Science Applications International Corp. Term Scholarship was established in 2012. The purpose of this fund is to support two (2) scholarship awards for the 2012/2013 academic year. One \$5,000 award to be given to an upperclassman majoring in Electrical Engineering and one \$5,000 award to be given to an upperclassman majoring in Computer Science. Both recipients should be academically outstanding individuals.

THE LT. CHARLES J. SCHNORF SCHOLARSHIP

The Lt. Charles J. Schnorf Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of contributions from the family of Lieutenant Charles J. Schnorf, Citadel Class of 1981. The fund is named in memory of Lieutenant Charles J. Schnorf, Citadel Class of 1981, who was a Marine officer killed in Beirut, Lebanon, in October 1983. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1989.

THE ANNE SEIGNIOUS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Anne Seignious Memorial Scholarship, sponsored by the members of the Class of 1942, was initiated in 1976 as the result of contributions from family and friends. The fund is named in memory of Mrs. Anne P. Seignious, First Lady of The Citadel from 1974 until her death. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1978.

THE GEORGE M. SEIGNIOUS CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARSHIP

The George M. Seignious Charitable Trust Scholarship was established through The Citadel Alumni Association in 1981 to recognize the many valuable contributions of Lieutenant General George M. Seignious, II, USA, Ret., Citadel Class of 1942, 14th President of The Citadel. Recipients shall be of high standing and possess scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

THE M. S. SELF, CLASS OF 1961 SCHOLARSHIP

The M.S. Self, Citadel Class of 1961 Scholarship was initiated in 1997 by Mr. Broadus R. Littlejohn, Jr., Citadel Class of 1949, chairman of the Community Cash Stores, in honor of Mr. M.S. Self, Citadel Class of 1961. In selecting a recipient, the cadet shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2000.

THE SEMPER FI SCHOLARSHIP

The Semper Fi Scholarship was initiated in 2012 on behalf of The Citadel Semper Fi Society. The primary purpose is to provide funds to support scholarship awards to members of The Citadel Semper Fi Society who are academic freshmen, sophomores or juniors. The recipients should possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament and personality that are in accordance and keeping with the highest traditions and standards of The Citadel and the United States Naval Service.

THE CDR MICHAEL D. SHEAHAN, '89 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The CDR Michael D. Sheahan, '89 Memorial Scholarship was established in 2008 by Col. John K. Holsonback, Citadel Class of 1959, and his wife. The scholarship is named in memory of CDR Michael D. Sheahan, Citadel Class of 1989 and a family friend of Col Holsonback, who lost his life in a helicopter crash in May, 2007. The scholarship purpose is to provide supplemental funds for ROTC scholarship cadets. The first award was made in 2013.

THE FRED B. SHIFFLET SCHOLARSHIP

The Fred B. Shifflet Scholarship was initiated in 1991 from the estate of Estelle M. Shifflet. The fund is named in honor of First Lieutenant Fred B. Shifflet, Jr. The first award was made in 1997.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE COL EARL DEGREY SHORT, JR., MD., CLASS OF 1956 SCHOLARSHIP

The Col. Earl DeGrey Short, Jr., M.D., Class of 1956 Scholarship was initiated in July 2007 by Martha R. Short, the wife of Col. Short, and Catherine S. Frederick, his daughter. The scholarship is named in memory of their husband and father, Col. Earl DeGrey Short, Jr., Citadel Class of 1956. Scholarship preference is for a cadet in pre-med studies. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

THE RICHARD W. SIMPSON III SCHOLARSHIP

The Richard W. Simpson III Scholarship was established in 1996 in honor of Richard W. (Daddy Dog) Simpson III, Citadel Class of 1933. Recipients of the scholarship shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The recipient should attain at least a 2.5 GPA and be a resident of the following North Carolina counties: Mecklenburg, Gaston, Union, Cabarrus, or Lincoln; or of the following South Carolina counties: York or Lancaster. The first award was made in 2000.

THE REX K. SKANCHY SCHOLARSHIP

The Rex K. Skanchy Scholarship was initiated in 1993 by The Citadel's Biology Department in honor of Lt.Col. Rex K. Skanchy, USA, Ret., Biology Laboratory Manager and recipient of the 1992 Algernon Sydney Sullivan Award. Preference shall be given to fully qualified applicants who are currently enrolled undergraduate students, rising juniors and seniors majoring in Biology who have GPR of 3.0 or greater in Biology and an overall GPR of 2.5 or greater, are American citizens, have distinguished themselves in extracurricular activities at The Citadel, and are recommended for consideration by a committee composed of the faculty advisor and officers of the Bio-Cid Club and concurred in by the Head of the Department of Biology. A minimum of two names will be recommended each year. The first award was made in 1997.

THE SMITH-BARNETT SCHOLARSHIP

The Smith-Barnett Scholarship was initiated in 1990 as the result of a contribution from Jerry F. Friedner. The fund is named in honor of Dr. Sam Smith and Mrs. M. M. Barnett. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to undergraduate members of the Corps of Cadets in their junior or senior year and majoring in Civil Engineering. In the event a junior is selected, the scholarship is renewable with the endorsement of the Board of Trustees. The first award was made in 1993.

THE SOUTH CAROLINA ELECTRIC & GAS SCHOLARSHIP

The South Carolina Electric & Gas Scholarship was initiated as a result of contributions from the South Carolina Electric and Gas Company. Proceeds from this fund shall be used to assist minority students who might otherwise not be able to attend The Citadel. The first award was made in 1992.

THE SOUTHEAST SERVICE CORPORATION/BURKE HIGH SCHOOL SCHOLARSHIP

The Southeast Service Corporation/Burke High School Scholarship was initiated in 1991 as a result of contributions from Southeast Services. Scholarships are available to fully qualified minority graduates of Burke High School, who have been nominated by the Burke High School Principal. Preference will be given to children of Southeast Service Corporation employees, as long as all other selection criteria are met. The recipient must maintain a cumulative GPR of at least a 2.50 on an annual basis. The first award was made in 2000.

THE PHYLLIS J. SPARKS SCHOLARSHIP

The Phyllis J. Sparks Scholarship was initiated in 1991 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Phyllis J. Sparks. The fund is named in her memory. Scholarships are available annually to recipients believed to be possessed of those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Preference will be given to a member of the Senior Class and a member of the Junior Sword Drill Team. The recipient should also be selected based on the "Whole Man" concept. The first award was given in 1995.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE DR. THURMAN COUNCEL SPARKS SCHOLARSHIP

The Dr. Thurman Council Sparks Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Mrs. Frances Moore Sparks. The fund is named in memory of her husband, Dr. Thurman Council Sparks, Citadel Class of 1918. Scholarships are available to worthy and needy South Carolina high school graduates who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to inmates of orphanages in South Carolina and especially inmates who are orphans. The first award was made in 1985.

THE D. ALLEN SPIVEY, BAYLISS L. SPIVEY, AND COLLINS A. SPIVEY SCHOLARSHIP

The D. Allen Spivey, Bayliss L. Spivey, and Collins A. Spivey Scholarship was initiated in 1986 as the result of contributions from Collins Alexander Spivey, Citadel Class of 1926, and Collins Alexander Spivey, Jr., Citadel Class of 1960. The fund is named in honor of D. Allen Spivey, Class of 1891, father and grandfather, Bayliss L. Spivey, Citadel Class of 1926, brother and uncle of the donors; and Collins A. Spivey, Citadel Class of 1926, father of the donor. Scholarships are restricted to South Carolina residents with preference to Horry County, South Carolina. Recipients must have a 3.0 grade point average and must demonstrate financial need. The first award was made in 1986.

THE GENERAL HOLMES B. SPRINGS SCHOLARSHIP

The General Holmes B. Springs Scholarship was established in November of 2006 with a gift from Mrs. Shirley W. Springs to supplement a bequest made to The Citadel by her husband, Dr. Holmes B. Springs, Citadel Class of 1943. The scholarship is named in memory of Dr. Springs's father, General Holmes B. Springs, and is established in memory of his classmate M. Andre Garr and in honor of Col. W. LeRoy Harrelson. Scholarships are available to all cadets. The first award was made in 2010.

THE RUFUS J. SPROTT SCHOLARSHIP

The Rufus J. Sprott Scholarship was initiated in 1976 as the result of a contribution from Mrs. Rufus J. Sprott, friend of The Citadel. The fund is named in memory of Rufus J. Sprott, Citadel Class of 1923. Scholarships are only available to cadets who are South Carolina residents and possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1976.

THE ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY PIPE AND DRUMS BAND SCHOLARSHIP

The St. Andrew's Society Pipe and Drums Band Scholarship was established in May 1997 by the St. Andrew's Society of the City of Charleston, S.C. Scholarships are available to a cadet in the Pipe and Drum Band with a 2.5 GPA and demonstrated financial need. The recipient must have a recommendation from the Director of the Band and the Commandant of Cadets. The first award was made in 2000.

THE DWAYNE ANTHONY STEPPE, '07 SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Dwayne Anthony Steppe, '07 Scholarship fund was established in 2009 by Reverend Charles L. Wood and Mrs. Nancy P. Wood. The fund is named in honor of their grandson, Dwayne Anthony Steppe, Citadel Class of 2007. The scholarship is available to a rising senior who exemplifies the ideal of service to God and Country. The recipient will be nominated by The Citadel Chaplain. The first award was made in 2010.

THE WILLIAM K., JR., AND MARY LEE B. STEWART SCHOLARSHIP

The William K., Jr., and Mary Lee B. Stewart Scholarship was initiated in 1977 as the result of contributions from William K. Stewart, Jr., Citadel Class of 1932, and his wife, Mary Lee B. Stewart. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes that are in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Scholarships are restricted to a member of Band Company from Wilmington, North Carolina, who has an average scholastic record and who can read music and play a brass, wind, or woodwind instrument in the band. If no Wilmington applicants are available, then residents of the following areas will be considered in this order: eastern North Carolina; North Carolina; residents of any other state except South Carolina. The first award was made in 1984.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE 1ST LIEUTENANT CHRISTOPHER I. STODDARD MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The 1st Lieutenant Christopher I. Stoddard Memorial Scholarship was initiated in May 2006 as a result of a contribution from Christina and Clifford Stoddard. The fund is named in memory of their son, Christopher Stoddard, Citadel Class of 2000, who died while on active duty with the Air Force at the 50th Airlift Squadron in Little Rock, AR in December 2002. Scholarships are available to junior or senior cadets who have intent to enter into an aviation career field in any branch of military service. Preference is for a student who is Catholic. The first award was made in 2010.

THE CARL L. SUHRSTEDT, '39, SCHOLARSHIP

The Carl L. Suhrstedt, '39, Scholarship was established in February of 2006 by Carl L. Suhrstedt, Citadel Class of 1939. The scholarship is available to a cadet from the city of Charleston, SC who otherwise would not be able to attend The Citadel and who demonstrates the potential to excel academically. The first award was made in 2009.

THE CHARLES P. SUMMERALL SCHOLARSHIP

The Charles P. Summerall Scholarship was established through The Citadel Alumni Association in 1955 to recognize the many valuable contributions of General Charles P. Summerall, 10th President of The Citadel. Beneficiaries shall be of high standing and possess scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The Scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc. on 10 June 1997.

THE SUMTER GUARDS SCHOLARSHIP

The Sumter Guards Scholarship was initiated in 1985 as the result of contributions from the Sumter Guards. Preference is given to cadets with Sumter Guards affiliations. Financial need is a consideration. The first award was made in 1986.

THE COLONEL OSCAR N. TAYLOR CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARSHIP

The Colonel Oscar N. Taylor Charitable Trust Scholarship was established by a bequest from Laura D. Taylor through The Citadel Alumni Association in memory of Colonel Oscar N. Taylor, Citadel Class of 1919. Beneficiaries shall be of high standing and possess scholarship, extracurricular activities, leadership, integrity, industry, evidence of ability and responsibility, and financial need. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

THE TERRELL SCHOLARSHIP

The Terrell Scholarship was initiated in 1956 as the result of a contribution from Edgar A. Terrell, Citadel Class of 1915. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Preference is given to residents of Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, and then to all North Carolina residents. The first award was made in 1958.

THE TEAL THERRELL SCHOLARSHIP

The Teal Therrell Scholarship was initiated in 1983 as the result of a contribution from Teal Therrell. The fund is named in honor of the donor, Teal Therrell, Citadel Class of 1937. Scholarships are available to male cadets from South Carolina with financial need. The first award was made in 1988.

THE FEARN LEE THOMPSON SCHOLARSHIP

The Fearn Lee Thompson Scholarship was initiated in 1991 as the result of a contribution from Mrs. Jewell Marshall Bee Thompson in memory of her husband, Fearn Lee Thompson, Citadel Class of 1958. Scholarships are available to cadets who are residents of Charleston, Berkeley, or Dorchester Counties and who possess attributes that are in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1998.

THE HUGH SMITH THOMPSON SCHOLARSHIP

The Hugh Smith Thompson Scholarship was initiated in 1964 as the result of a contribution from William G. Thompson, Citadel Class of 1914. The fund is named in honor of William G. Thompson's grandfather, the late Governor Hugh Smith Thompson, Citadel Class of 1856; his brother, Lieutenant Hugh Smith Thompson, killed in action in 1918; and his cousin, Hugh Smith Thompson, ex-cadet who would have been a member of The Citadel Class of 1915. Scholarships are available for needy cadets who are non-athletes. The first award was made in 1979.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE CAPTAIN WILLIAM THOMSON SCHOLARSHIP

The Captain William Thomson Scholarship was initiated in 1976 as a result of a bequest from the estate of Captain William Thomson. Preference is given to cadets of Scottish descent. First award was made in 1978.

THE HUGHEY TINDAL, SR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Hughey Tindal, Sr., Scholarship was initiated in 2005 as a result of a bequest from the estate of his wife, Elizabeth C. Tindal. The fund is named in honor of Hughey Tindal, Class of 1915, The Citadel's 1915 honor graduate and a World War I veteran. The first award was made in 2009.

THE WILLIS E. TISDALE, SR., SCHOLARSHIP

The Willis E. Tisdale, Sr., Scholarship was initiated in December 2005 by Willis E. Tisdale, Jr., Class of 1977, in honor of his father. The scholarship is available to a cadet demonstrating financial need who would not otherwise be able to continue to attend The Citadel and who possesses the attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2014.

THE RANDY TOMLINSON, CLASS OF 1968 SCHOLARSHIP

The Randy Tomlinson, Class of 1968 Scholarship was initiated in July of 2007 by Virginia Herring Saunders. The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support electrical engineering majors. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

THE CHARLES L. TUCKER, JR., AND HARRIET P. TUCKER CHEMISTRY SCHOLARSHIP

The Charles L. Tucker, Jr. and Harriet P. Tucker Chemistry Scholarship was initiated in 2003 under an annuity contract established by Mrs. Harriet Tucker Johnston, widow of Charles L. Tucker, Jr., Citadel Class of 1943. The scholarship is available to one or more Citadel cadets who major in Chemistry. Cadets must possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2007.

THE JANET S. TWITTY SCHOLARSHIP

The Janet S. Twitty Scholarship was established in 1991 by a gift from AVTEX Commercial Properties, Inc., and friends in honor of Mrs. Janet S. Twitty, wife of William C. Twitty, Jr., Citadel of 1969. The recipient of the scholarship shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel and meet the following criteria: be enrolled in a course of study leading to a Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Administration; and exhibit the need for financial assistance. Preference shall be given to female cadet(s). The first award was made in 1993.

THE USS LANGLEY (CVL-27) ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP

The *USS Langley* (CVL-27) Association Scholarship was established in 2002 by the USS Langley Association to provide scholarship award funds for a cadet enrolled in the Naval ROTC program at The Citadel. The award recipient must demonstrate the scholastic and leadership attributes required of a naval officer. The Naval Science Department head and The Citadel will submit the name of the cadet who will receive the award. The first award was made in 2006.

THE VAN BERGEN SCHOLARSHIP

The Van Bergen Scholarship was established in October of 2006 by Harmannus Van Bergen, Class of 1957, and his wife Margaret to fund an endowed scholarship for cadet carillonneurs to help ensure that The Citadel carillon is played on a regular basis. The scholarship will be awarded to a cadet who has been selected as one of the official campus carillonneurs. The recipient will learn to play the carillon under the supervision of the musician serving as the carillon master. The Citadel Carillonneur will identify a suitable candidate or candidates and make his/her recommendation to the Chaplain to the Corps of Cadets who will vet the candidate(s) and make the recommendation to the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE THOMAS C. VANDIVER SCHOLARSHIP

The Thomas C. Vandiver Scholarship was established in 2003 as the result of a distribution from the Thomas C. Vandiver Charitable Remainder Annuity Trust. Col. Thomas Crymes "Nap" Vandiver, Citadel Class of 1929, was a renowned banker in South Carolina, served as a member of The Citadel Board of Visitors for 24 years, was selected for induction into The Citadel's Athletic Hall of Fame, and was one of the original Directors of The Citadel Trust, Inc. Recipients of the scholarship shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 2006.

THE TELLO ENRIQUE VASQUEZ, CLASS OF 2001 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Tello Enrique Vasquez, Class of 2001 Memorial Scholarship was initiated in December 2007 by Christopher Houston, Class of 2003 and Hal Cobb, Class of 1992. The purpose of this fund is to support a cadet who demonstrates financial need and has a minimum GPA of 3.0. First preference shall be given to a cadet from Golf Company. The first award was made in 2013.

THE DANIEL WALLACE FUND SCHOLARSHIP

The Daniel Wallace Fund Scholarship was established in 2003 by a gift from The Wallace Foundation. The purpose of this endowed fund is to provide one or more scholarships to Citadel undergraduate students. Scholarship awards shall be unrestricted, with preference given to students pursuing a course of study in Education or English. The first award was made in 2007.

THE WATSON FAMILY SCHOLARSHIP

The Watson Family Scholarship was initiated in 2003 by W. Burke Watson, Class of 1948, one of the original five Directors of The Citadel Trust. Mr. Watson served as a Director for The Citadel Trust for thirteen years. He was named to the 1980 Citadel Athletic Hall of Fame, and has also served as Director of The Citadel Brigadier Club, and as an Alumni Member of The Citadel Athletic Advisory Board. Scholarships are available, with a preference for cadets from Sumter, Lee, Clarendon, or Williamsburg counties in South Carolina. The first award was made in 2009.

THE KEN WELCH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Ken Welch Memorial Scholarship was initiated in June 2007 by The Citadel Class of 1957. The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to a cadet who has been selected as one of the official carillonners to play the Thomas Dry Howie Memorial Carillon on the campus. This scholarship will ensure that the carillon is played on a regular basis. The Band Director will work with the Financial Aid office in finding a suitable candidate. The recipient of the scholarship will learn to play the carillon under the supervision of the musician serving as the carillon master. The first award was made in 2009.

THE COLONEL S.J. WEST SCHOLARSHIP

The Colonel S.J. West Scholarship was established in 1989 by the Hon. John C. West, '42, in honor of his brother, Col. Shelton J. West, Citadel Class of 1940, recognizing his distinguished military record, his love and devotion to The Citadel, and his contributions as an outstanding businessman and philanthropist. The recipient of the scholarship shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, motivation and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel and must demonstrate financial need with special consideration given to children who are orphans or from one-parent families. The first award was made in 1994.

THE JAMES RIPLEY WESTMORELAND SCHOLARSHIP

The James Ripley Westmoreland Scholarship was initiated in 1965 as the result of contributions from Mrs. Eugenia Childs Westmoreland, family, and friends. The fund is named in honor of James R. Westmoreland, Citadel Class of 1900 and member of the Board of Visitors. Scholarships are available to South Carolina residents who are in need of financial aid. The first award was made in 1966.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE W. STEVE WESTON, JR., CLASS OF 1938 SCHOLARSHIP

The W. Steve Weston, Jr., Class of 1938 Scholarship was established in 1968 through The Citadel Alumni Association by W. Steve Weston, Jr., Citadel Class of 1938. The Scholarship shall cover the entire expenses of a cadet for a four-year period; also, if the Scholarship earnings warrant, a "chair" shall be established. Recipients shall be of high standing and possess leadership, scholarship, extracurricular activities, integrity, industry, and evidence of ability and responsibility. The scholarship was transferred to The Citadel Trust, Inc., on 10 June 1997.

THE LOUIS F. WEYAND SCHOLARSHIP

The Louis F. Weyand Scholarship was initiated in 1977 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Louis F. Weyand. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1978.

THE EDWARD ZIMMERMAN WHITE, JR., MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Edward Zimmerman White, Jr., Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1984 as the result of contributions by Sandra White Stephens, Barbara White Barefield and Edwina White Lovelace, daughters of Edward Zimmerman White, Jr., Citadel Class of 1930. Scholarships are available to cadets who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Recipients must be senior business majors who are either South Carolina residents or are dependents of a South Carolina resident. Preference is given to Spartanburg County residents. The first award was made in 1985.

THE GEORGE WALKER WHITE ENGINEERING SCHOLARSHIP

The George Walker White Engineering Scholarship was initiated in 1961 as the result of a contribution from Mrs. Robert Neal Garrison and Miss Anne White, daughters of George Walker White, Citadel Class of 1904. Recipients should receive the maximum award possible consistent with The Citadel's current award policy and awards should be made without preference to gender. The first award was made in 1966.

THE A. G. DAVID WILES SCHOLARSHIP

The A.G. David Wiles Scholarship fund was established in December of 2006 by Mr. James G. Holmes, Class of 1942, and his wife, Arlene, to perpetuate the memory of Dr. A.G. David Wiles, Professor of English at The Citadel. Scholarships are available to a member of the Corps with preference for a cadet majoring in English. The first award was made in 2009.

THE LT. COLONEL CLARK WILLIAMS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Lt. Colonel Clark Williams Memorial Scholarship was established in 1998 by Dr. J. Herbert Moore, Citadel Class of 1943, and LTC Charles E. Limbird, Citadel Class of 1944, in memory of LTC Clark Williams. In awarding the scholarship, preference will be given to applicants from South Carolina, North Carolina, and Arkansas. The award shall be made to an entering freshman and will be renewed for each of four years, provided the cadet's record at The Citadel reflects high standards. The first award was made in 2000.

THE B. W. WILLIAMSON III, CLASS OF 1982, SCHOLARSHIP

The B. W. Williamson, III, '82 Scholarship was established in March of 2007 by Dr. Wingate Williamson in recognition of the high esteem in which he holds The Citadel due to the excellent educational experience the college provided to his son B.W. Williamson, III, Class of 1982. Scholarships are available to cadets demonstrating financial need. The first award was made in 2008.

THE CAPERS EVANS WILSON SCHOLARSHIP

The Capers Evans Wilson Scholarship was established in 1996 by friends of The Citadel--John L. Wilson, John M. Wilson, Andrew M. Wilson, Amelia Wilson Craver, Dr. Thomas G. Wilson, and Friends--in memory of Mr. John Wilson's deceased 14-year-old nephew Capers E. Wilson. Beneficiaries of the Scholarship shall be possessed of those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel, as well as a resident of the Pee Dee Area in South Carolina. The first award was made in 1999.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

THE JOHN P. WILSON AND WILLIAM R. RISHER SCHOLARSHIP

The John P. Wilson and William R. Risher Scholarship was initiated in 1985 as the result of contributions from family and friends. The fund is named in memory of John P. Wilson and Col. William R. Risher, Citadel Class of 1947. Mr. Wilson was the father-in-law of former Citadel Board of Visitors' chairman Colonel Risher. Recipients should be from South Carolina, demonstrating financial need and should maintain at least a 2.5 GPA. The first award was made in 1998.

THE MAJOR GENERAL F. ELI AND DIANE W. WISHART SCHOLARSHIP

The Major General F. Eli and Diane W. Wishart Scholarship was initiated in 2003. The purpose of this fund is to support a football player in the School of Humanities and Social Sciences. The first award was made in 2012.

THE MICHAEL J. WORTHY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Michael J. Worthy Memorial Scholarship was initiated in 1977 as the result of contributions from Mr. and Mrs. Fred J. Worthy. The fund is named in memory of Michael J. Worthy, a prospective Citadel student who died in 1977. Scholarships are available to cadets of American-Indian descent who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1979.

THE JUDGE C.C. WYCHE SCHOLARSHIP

The Judge C.C. Wyche Scholarship was initiated in 1966 as the result of a contribution from Judge C.C. Wyche. The fund is named in honor of Judge C.C. Wyche, Citadel Class of 1906. The award will be given to a recipient possessed of those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1966.

OTHER ENDOWMENT FUNDS

THE ANNUAL PRAYER BREAKFAST

The Annual Prayer Breakfast was established in 1999 by a bequest from Lt. Col. Stephen D. Falkenbury, Jr., USA, Ret., Citadel Class of 1949. The gift was given to The Citadel Chapel Fund and income from this fund provides assistance to cadets who are selected to attend annual "Prayer Breakfasts" in Washington, D.C. If this national program is eliminated, then any remaining corpus of this fund shall be transferred to the St. Alban's Chapel Fund for Episcopal cadets at The Citadel.

THE ABNEY C. BOLCHOZ FUND FOR PHYSICS

The Abney C. Bolchoz Fund for Physics was established in December 1998 by Mrs. Carolyn Bolchoz. The fund was named in honor of Abney C. Bolchoz, who graduated from The Citadel in 1971 with a degree in Physics. The annual gift of \$500 will be restricted to support programs and activities of the Physics Department and the acquisition of scientific equipment for the Physics Department. The first award will not be made until the fund reaches its goal.

THE CAPITAL CAMPAIGN ENDOWMENT

The Capital Campaign Endowment resulted from a gift of zero-coupon bonds given to The Citadel during the Inaugural Campaign. These bonds have now matured.

THE ALVAH H. CHAPMAN CHAIR IN MANAGEMENT AND ETHICS

The Alvah H. Chapman Chair in Management and Ethics was initiated in 1984 as the result of contributions from Alvah H. Chapman, Jr., Citadel Class of 1942, and Betty Chapman. The first award was made in 1991. The Chapmans also donated a life insurance policy with a face value of \$500,000 and donated additional funds to pay premiums.

THE CITADEL BOXING SUPPORT ENDOWMENT FUND

The Citadel Boxing Support Endowment Fund was established as designated by the donor, who wishes to remain anonymous, through a contribution from the Four "S" Scholarship Fund. The Citadel Boxing Support Endowment Fund is to be used by The Citadel to support the annual operating requirements of The Citadel boxing program. The first award was made in 2001.

THE CITADEL CATHOLIC ALUMNI ENDOWMENT FUND

The Citadel Catholic Alumni Endowment Fund was established in 2005 with a gift from Mr. Gerald Ogier, Citadel Class of 1965. The purpose of the endowment is to provide funds to support The Church of Christ the Divine Teacher located on The Citadel campus. The first award was made in 2010.

THE CITADEL ROWING FUND

The Citadel Rowing Fund is an endowment fund which was established 9 September 1994 to benefit The Citadel Rowing Club. The Fund shall have an advisory board of directors (4 in number) whose responsibilities shall include maintaining reasonable familiarity with the sport of rowing, frequent investigation of the status of the crew program at The Citadel, the study of the program's needs, fund raising and supervision of the use of the fund. The fund must reach \$10,000 before any expenditure can be made.

THE CLASS OF 1980 BUYER AUDITORIUM MAINTENANCE FUND

The Citadel Class of 1980 established the Class of 1980 Buyer Auditorium Maintenance Fund with gifts remaining after the renovation of the auditorium on the second floor of Mark Clark Hall. The auditorium was renovated with gifts from the Class of 1980 and dedicated as the Buyer Auditorium in November of 2005. The Maintenance Fund will provide funds to support the maintenance of Buyer Auditorium.

THE CLEVELAND ENDOWMENT FUND

The Cleveland Endowment Fund was established in December 1997 by Mr. and Mrs. Edward Cleveland and the Cleveland Family Trust in honor of their son Edward Y. Cleveland, Citadel Class of 1956. The scholarship is to support the academic enrichment of Citadel cadets pursuing special post-graduate scholarship opportunities, such as Rhodes, MacArthur, Truman, Fullbright, and Udall Scholarships. Recipients should possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The first award was made in 1999.

OTHER ENDOWMENT FUNDS

THE T.R. CULLER PALMETTO BATTERY GENERAL SUPPORT ENDOWMENT

The T.R. Culler Palmetto Battery General Support Endowment was funded in 2001 upon the termination of the Nell R. Culler Charitable Remainder Unitrust established by Mr. Thomas R. Culler, Citadel Class of 1950, for the benefit of his wife and The Citadel. Distributions from this fund will provide for general support of the Palmetto Battery. The first award will be in 2008.

THE DANIEL LIBRARY FRIENDS FUND

The Daniel Library Friends Fund was created in 1996 in order to receive gifts to fund the unique needs of the Daniel Library that might not be appropriate with student fees and state appropriations. On 3 February 2008, a portion of the Library Friends funds were endowed. The earnings and the gifts may be used at the discretion of the Director of the Daniel Library.

THE HENRY DEAS, JR., MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Henry Deas, Jr., Memorial Scholarship Fund was initiated in 1968 as the result of contributions by the friends of Henry "Happy" Deas, Jr. The scholarship was named in memory of Henry "Happy" Deas, Jr., Citadel Class of 1938, and later a member of the Board of Visitors. The fund shall be used by the Director of Athletics at The Citadel to provide tutoring services for intercollegiate athletes who are experiencing academic problems. The first award was made in 1996.

THE DeVORE-WHITEHEAD ENDOWMENT FUND

The DeVore-Whitehead Endowment Fund was established in 2000 as a result of a gift from Mr. T. C. DeVore, Citadel Class of 1945. The endowment will provide funds for the maintenance of The Citadel- McCormick Beach House. The first award was made in 2008.

THOMAS C. EVANS, JR., ENDOWED MEMORIAL FUND

The Thomas C. Evans, Jr., Endowed Memorial Fund was initiated in 1988 as the result of gifts from the friends of Thomas C. Evans, Citadel Class of 1958. This fund supports cadet development activities within the Civil Engineering Department. The first award was made in 1992.

THE GREATER ISSUES – BANK OF SOUTH CAROLINA STOCK

The Greater Issues - Bank of South Carolina stock was purchased when C&S stock was sold at the time of the merger between South Carolina Bank and the C&S Bank of Georgia. The original C&S stock was a part of the Greater Issue Speaker Series Fund. The Citadel Board of Visitors directed the investment in the Bank of South Carolina in order to support the new bank being formed by the Lane Family. Since the Board of Visitors directed that this stock be held, it is maintained in a separate investment account. Investment earnings of this fund are available for use by the Greater Issue Speaker Series.

THE GREATER ISSUES SPEAKER SERIES

The Greater Issues Series was initiated in 1954 as the result of contributions from the Hugh and Beverly Lane Fund and Mills B. Lane Foundation. The Greater Issues Series has been utilized for the purpose of bringing to The Citadel distinguished individuals to speak from personal knowledge and experience on current subjects of vital interest.

THE ALBERT E. GURGANUS GERMAN STUDIES SUMMER STIPEND ENDOWMENT FUND

The Albert E. Gurganus Studies Summer Stipend Endowment Fund was established in December of 2006 under the direction of Dr. Albert E. Gurganus of The Citadel's Modern Languages Department. The purpose of the fund is to provide a stipend to assist undergraduate German majors with a summer-study program in Europe. The first award was made in 2007.

THE HIMELRIGHT FRESHMAN C.E.E. MAJORS BANQUET FUND

The Himelright Freshman C.E.E. Majors Banquet Fund was initiated in May 2014 when the Loring K. Himelright Scholarship Fund Board of Directors expressed an interest in transferring its endowment to The Citadel. The purpose of this fund is to provide funding to host a banquet in memory of Colonel Loring K. Himelright. Freshman civil and environmental engineering students are invited to attend.

OTHER ENDOWMENT FUNDS

THE HOWIE MEMORIAL BELL TOWER COLUMBARIUM

The Howie Memorial Bell Tower Columbarium was initiated in 2011 as a result of proceeds from the sale of niches. The proceeds are designated to support tower maintenance, scholarships for cadets trained to play the carillon, and chapel maintenance.

THE WALLACE A. KENNEDY, JR., ENDOWMENT FUND

The Wallace A. Kennedy, Jr., Endowment Fund was established in 1993 by Wallace A. Kennedy, Citadel Class of 1958, and his wife Harriet. The fund may be retained or may be expended annually to defray operating expenses of The Citadel's Department of Business Administration.

THE WILLIAM STATES LEE PROFESSORSHIP

The William States Lee Professorship was initiated in 1988 as the result of contributions from Duke Power Company and a matching gift from the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Cutting Edge program. This fund is to support a professorship in Electrical Engineering with an annual salary supplement (stipend) as well as to provide funds to support an operational account for the professorship.

THE SAMUEL MANSBACH SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND

The Samuel Mansbach Special Education Fund was established in May 2000 by the family of Samuel Mansbach, Citadel Class of 1949, with a gift from the Samuel Mansbach Charitable Remainder Trust. The endowment will benefit the Department of Business Administration at The Citadel by providing funds to underwrite expenses for outstanding Business Administration majors to take advantage of special educational opportunities, such as--but not limited to--the summer program at the London School of Economics. The first award was made in 2006.

THE McMANUS FAMILY LEADERSHIP GRADUATE ASSISTANTSHIP FUND

The McManus Family Leadership Graduate Assistantship Fund was established in 1997 by Mr. H. Steven McManus, Citadel Class of 1964. The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a full graduate assistantship, restricted to the Leadership Initiative program. Applications for graduate assistantships are open to all students carrying a minimum of six credit hours per semester. The first award was made in 2001.

THE H. STEPHEN AND RITA M. McMANUS LEADERSHIP FUND

The H. Stephen and Rita M. McManus Leadership Fund was established in December of 2006 by Steve McManus, '64, and his wife Rita to provide operational funds for five years to support leadership development teams and to develop an annual signature leadership symposium. The fund will also be used to set up an endowment to be used solely as supplemental funding for the leadership development teams' program after 2011.

THE H. STEPHEN AND RITA M. McMANUS LEADERSHIP SYMPOSIUM

This fund includes the portion of the H. Stephen and Rita M. McManus Leadership Fund that is directed to support an annual leadership symposium.

THE MCSWEEN RESEARCH FUND

The McSween Research Fund was initiated in February of 2012 by Dr. Harry Younger McSween. The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support and encourage student and faculty research in the School of Science and Mathematics and will be awarded at the Dean's discretion.

THE CAPT. THOMAS C. METSKER ENDOWMENT FUND

The Capt. Thomas C. Metsker Endowment Fund was established in 2004 as a result of a gift from the McCormick Tribune Foundation and various gifts from individual donors. The fund is named in honor of Capt. Thomas C. Metsker, Class of 1961, who was wounded in battle in Vietnam in November 1965. Captain Metsker lost his life when he unselfishly gave up his spot on a medical helicopter so that a fellow soldier could be carried to safety. Awards from this fund will be used to provide additional support for the Krause Initiative in Leadership program. The first award was available in 2006.

OTHER ENDOWMENT FUNDS

THE JEREMIAH MILBANK-BRIGADIER FUND

The Jeremiah Milbank-Brigadier Fund was initiated in 1972 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Jeremiah Milbank. The fund is named in honor of the donor Jeremiah Milbank, a friend of The Citadel, and *The Brigadier*, The Citadel cadet newspaper, which greatly impressed Jeremiah Milbank. Earnings from the fund are used to help support The Citadel newspaper, *The Brigadier*.

THE ANNE M. MOSELEY FUND

The Anne M. Moseley fund was initiated in November 2007 by Mr. James F. Moseley, Class of 1958, in honor of his wife, Anne M. Moseley. The purpose of the endowment is to provide funds to be used at the discretion of the Dean of Humanities and Social Sciences. The first award was available in 2010.

THE GENERAL H. K. PICKETT NO. 2 MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The General H. K. Pickett No. 2 Memorial Scholarship Fund was initiated in 1968 as the result of a bequest from the estate of General Harry K. Pickett. The fund is named in memory of General Harry K. Pickett, Citadel Class of 1911. The award is to support faculty development through awarding grants to graduating Citadel cadets to support them in graduate studies with the understanding that they return to their alma mater to teach for two years. Such grants can also be awarded to Citadel faculty members who are pursuing advanced degrees and who agree to return to The Citadel and teach for at least two years.

THE ALICE S. AND LOUIS H. RODDIS LIBRARY ENDOWMENT FUND

The Alice S. and Louis H. Roddis Library Endowment Fund was initiated in 1989 as the result of a contribution from Louis H. Roddis, Jr. The fund is used for the acquisition, processing, preservation, and use of manuscripts and related materials pertaining to naval and maritime history and technology. Disbursements from this fund are at the discretion of the head librarian of the Daniel Library.

THE DAVID SHINGLER SPELL HONOR GRADUATE AWARD FUND

The David Shingler Spell Honor Graduate Award Fund was established in 2004 as a result of a gift from David Shingler Spell, class of 1950. The endowment will fund the purchase and engraving of two medals or plaques as well as a cash award for the First and Second Honor Graduates in each senior class. The first award was made in 2006.

THE SUMMERALL CHAPEL RESTORATION FUND

The Summerall Chapel Restoration Fund was initiated in 1986 as the result of a gift from the Class of 1986. This fund is named in honor of The Citadel's Summerall Chapel. The fund supports the physical maintenance and/or restoration of the Summerall Chapel and its accountable property.

THE WESTVACO ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIP

The Westvaco Endowed Professorship was initiated in 1987 as the result of contributions from Westvaco Corporation. The funds will be used to attract top junior faculty, to support special research in selected disciplines, to appoint visiting professors in selected areas, and to enable The Citadel to have increased visible influence and involvement in regional, national, and international affairs. A grant from the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Cutting Edge Program was added to this fund in fiscal year 1990.

THE ARLAND D. WILLIAMS PROFESSORSHIP OF HEROISM

The Arland D. Williams Professorship of Heroism was initiated in 1988 as the result of a contribution from Mrs. Arland D. Williams. The fund is named in memory of Arland D. Williams, Jr., Citadel Class of 1957. Arland D. Williams became a hero after the 1982 crash of an Air Florida plane in the icy waters of the Potomac River. Arland D. Williams passed the lifeline to five other survivors and when the helicopter returned the sixth time, he had gone under. The fund is to support faculty development in the Psychology Department.

LOAN FUNDS

CITADEL DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION FUND

The Citadel Development Foundation Fund provides funds to the college to be used as a revolving fund for student loans.

THE A. JOHN KNEBEL AND ANNIE DADIN KNEBEL SCHOLARSHIP AND LOAN FUND

The A. John Knebel and Annie Dadin Knebel Scholarship and Loan Fund was initiated in 1983 as the result of a bequest from the estate of Annie Dadin Knebel. The fund is named for Annie Dadin Knebel, the donor, and A. John Knebel, Citadel Class of 1961. Preference is given to rising seniors, but loans may be made to other Citadel cadets or entering students who demonstrate a worthiness for such loans. The first award from this fund was made in 1987.

THE COLONEL WILLIAM F. PRIOLEAU, JR., CITADEL CADET LOANS AND GRANTS FUND

The Colonel William F. Prioleau, Jr., Citadel Cadet Loans and Grants Fund was initiated in 1985 as the result of contributions from friends of Colonel William F. Prioleau, Jr. The fund is named in honor of Colonel William F. Prioleau, Jr., Citadel Class of 1943, who has been an elected member of The Citadel Board of Visitors since 1969. Colonel Prioleau has served the Board of Visitors as chairman and as chairman of the Boards' Finance, Budget, Investments, and Scholarships committees. Colonel Prioleau was named an emeritus member of The Citadel Board of Visitors in 1994. Loans and grants are available to cadets who demonstrate a valid financial need and possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel.

GEORGE M. AND TEXIE A. YOUNG STACKHOUSE MEMORIAL LOAN FUND

The generosity of the trustees, Hazel S. Stackhouse, Dr. Carl P. Parker Jr., and the late Will Stackhouse Jr., established the George M. and Texie A. Young Stackhouse Memorial Loan Fund. Through this revolving loan program, loans are made to needy, deserving students. Loans are secured with a note and the signing of the American Creed which pledges loyalty to the United States.

OTHER FUNDS

AIKEN FLORENCE FUND

The Aiken Florence Fund resulted from a gift of land in Florence, South Carolina. The land was sold in FY2000.

ALTMAN ATHLETIC CENTER & ALTMAN CHARITABLE LEAD TRUST

The Altman Athletic Center & Altman Charitable Lead Trust were established in 1999 by the family of the late Mr. William M. Altman, Jr.--Mrs. William M. Altman, Jr., Mr. William M. Altman, III, and Mrs. Dewise Altman Bailey. Mr. Altman was a native South Carolinian and a member of The Citadel Class of 1931. The \$1 million gift supported the new Citadel sports stadium and helped build the hospitality and locker room complex, which was dedicated to Mr. Altman and called the Altman Athletic Center.

BANNER RECRUITER

The Banner Recruiter fund consist of unrestricted gift funds which were designated for a LEAD Plan initiative to purchase the Ellucian Banner Recruitment module to increase admissions performance within both The Citadel's Corps of Cadets and Citadel Graduate College.

EDWARD EARL BARKER MEMORIAL FUND

The Edward Earl Barker Memorial fund was established in 2007 with a gift from Edward Todd Barker, Citadel Class of 1983, and his wife Dr. Catherine Padgett Barker, in memory of their son, Edward Earl Barker. The fund provides discretionary funds for the Dean of the School of Science and Mathematics to support sophomore, junior, senior or graduate students of that school. The first award was made in 2008.

BARRACKS CONSTRUCTION CAMPAIGN FUND

The Barracks Construction Campaign Fund was begun in 1994 to help support construction of barracks facilities.

BOOK PROMOTION

The Book Promotion fund was established with a gift from The Heritage Foundation to provide funding to help defray the normal costs of producing and marketing a book titled *The Conservative Intellectual Tradition in America* from which any commissions earned on the book during the first 5 years will be donated to The John C. West Special Activities fund.

BRITTLEBANK PROCEEDS

The Citadel originally obtained these proceeds from the fiscal year 2011 sale of the College's Brittlebank land to The City of Charleston. The transfer of these proceeds from The Citadel to The Citadel Trust was authorized in accordance with a June 2013 amendment to Section 59-121-55 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina which removed previous limits on Citadel transfers to The Trust.

CARILLON BELLS

This fund originated from a gift from Mr. Harmannus van Bergen to accumulate monies for the restoration of the Carillon Bells in the Thomas D. Howie Memorial Tower.

CHAPEL BIBLE FUND

The Chapel Bible Fund was initiated in 2013 by the Class of 2004 in memory of 1LT Ryan D. Rawl, ARGN2004, who died in the war on terror. The purpose of this fund is to purchase and dedicate 480 bibles for the Summerall Chapel in memory of their fallen classmate, 1LT Ryan D. Rawl, ARGN.

CHAPEL FUND

The Chapel Fund was established to support renovations to the Summerall Chapel. It consists of unused funds from a gift during the General Mark Clark Campaign for The Citadel Tomorrow and routine weekly chapel offerings.

OTHER FUNDS

THE CITADEL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION DEFERRED LIFE MEMBERSHIP

In August 2013, The Trust's Board of Director's ratified a memorandum of understanding (MOU) with The Citadel Alumni Association (CAA) which allowed the CAA to invest in the Trust's unitized investment pool to gain access to the Trust's more diversified pool of investments. This fund contains proceeds from life membership sales to members of the CAA.

THE CITADEL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION DEFERRED MAINTENANCE

In August 2013, The Trust's Board of Director's ratified a memorandum of understanding (MOU) with The Citadel Alumni Association (CAA) which allowed the CAA to invest in the Trust's unitized investment pool to gain access to the Trust's more diversified pool of investments. This fund contains investments to be used for future maintenance projects of the CAA facilities.

THE CITADEL FAITH SPEAKERS SERIES FUND

The Citadel Faith Speakers Series fund was initiated in October 2014 by Donald and Cynthia Cathy. The purpose of this fund is to provide funds to support the religious activities to be overseen by the Chaplain of the Corps of Cadets. Once per year, in the Fall during cadre period for freshman cadets, a guest speaker will be invited to participate in the Sunday morning worship service during the Protestant chapel service. The speaker's topic will be "Strength for the Challenge through Faith in Jesus Christ" or a topic of a similar nature.

THE CITADEL FAMILY ASSOCIATION PARENT FUND

The Parent Fund was established in 1993. The college solicits gifts from parents of students and uses the fund to support activities that directly benefit students.

THE COLONEL TREZ LEADERSHIP LEGACY

The Colonel Trez Leadership Legacy fund consists of restricted gifts being accumulated to establish a scholarship to honor the thirty years of service to The Citadel by COL Joseph W. Trez, Sr., '69.

DANIEL LIBRARY MEMORIAL FUND

The Daniel Library Memorial Fund was established in 1978. The purpose of the fund was to combine several separate funds that had been established to support the purchase of library books for certain specialized areas. The fund consolidates the Stephen W. Davis Fund (8% of total), the Woodhouse Fund (4% of total), the Hubbell Fund (5% of total), the Sanders Fund (3% of total), and the Nutter Fund (80% of total). The head librarian is aware of the topic areas for each of these funds. The college's Finance staff annually prepares a spending plan for the Library based on The Citadel Trust's spending policy. That spending plan is provided to the head librarian for action. Any funds unspent at the end of a year from the spending plan are rolled into the corpus and included in future allocations.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING GIFTS

This fund was established to accumulate gifts designated for the Electrical Engineering Department.

EXTERNAL REVIEW FUND

The External Review Fund was established to fund the expenditures related to an independent review. The Citadel commissioned in 2013 related to some outstanding legal matters at the College.

THE FAITH IN LEADERSHIP FORUM AT THE CITADEL

The Faith in Leadership Forum at The Citadel was initiated in October 2014 by Donald and Cynthia Cathy. The purpose of this fund is to provide funds to support the religious activities to be overseen by the Chaplain of the Corps of Cadets. In the late winter of each academic year, The Citadel will hold a Faith in Leadership Forum for participants to discuss the importance of faith to a successful leader.

THE BERNARD GORDAN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT FUND

The Bernard Gordon Mechanical Engineering fund consists of restricted gifts that have been designated for equipment to help establish The Citadel's Mechanical Engineering Program.

OTHER FUNDS

CAPTAIN WARREN A. FRANK MEMORIAL LEADERSHIP FUND

The Captain Warren A. Frank Memorial Leadership fund was established to support the following: 1) the opportunity for students to attend leadership conferences in order to enhance their student leadership potential and professional developments; 2) fund the construction and maintenance of a Leadership Reaction Course on The Citadel's campus; 3) support guest speakers as well as the fees associated with Semper Fi Society, and Citadel events to include Corps Ball, Mess Night and Leadership Symposiums.

MAJ. GEN. AND MRS. JAMES A. GRIMSLEY, JR., FUND FOR PHYSICS

The Maj. Gen. and Mrs. James A. Grimsley, Jr., Fund for Physics was established by Maj. Gen. James A. Grimsley, Jr., President Emeritus of The Citadel and Citadel Class of 1942, in order to help support the activities of the Physics Department and to fund the acquisition of scientific equipment, the continuance of programs, and the establishment of additional scholarships for the department. The capital of this fund will be preserved while the fund's income will be used to support these activities.

HURRICANE TREE FUND

The Hurricane Tree Fund was initiated in 1989. Contributions to this fund were to be used for cleanup from Hurricane Hugo and to make permanent improvements to landscaping required as a result of hurricane damage. Most recently, this fund was used to replace trees damaged by Hurricane Floyd in 1999.

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES FUND

The International Studies Fund was initiated as a part of the General Mark W. Clark Campaign for The Citadel Tomorrow. Pledge payments were contributed to The Citadel by NCNB-Bankers Trust on behalf of NCNB Corporation. The fund is to help Citadel cadets understand the international influences on the strategic interests of the United States. The fund is supportive of faculty and curriculum development, conferences or guest lectures at The Citadel, and cadet and faculty participation in internships, research, and conferences.

JUNIOR SWORD ARCH FUND

The Junior Sword Arch fund was established to fund marching sword drill performances in honor of the senior class during the ring ceremony on Parent's Weekend.

LIBRARY CLASS OF 1981 CAMPAIGN

The Library Class of 1981 Campaign fund consists of capital gift funds designated towards renovation projects within The Daniel Library.

J. W. LITTLE MEMORIAL FUND

The J. W. Little Memorial Fund was initiated in 2012 as a result of a bequest from the estate of Willie Locke C. Little in memory of her husband, J. W. Little. These funds may be used for any Citadel purpose.

MARK CLARK HALL FUND

The Mark Clark Hall Fund was initiated as a part of the General Mark W. Clark Campaign for The Citadel Tomorrow. Contributions to this fund are intended to be used for improvements to Mark Clark Hall on The Citadel campus. When sufficient funds are available, The Citadel Museum will be relocated to an enlarged Mark Clark Hall.

MUSEUM FUND

The Museum Fund was initiated in 1972 as the result of contributions from Colonel H.W. C. Furman, Citadel Class of 1943. At the same time, Colonel Furman contributed his extensive collection of military insignia. The fund is to be used to support activities of The Citadel Museum.

NASIM BIOLOGY RESEARCH FUND

The Nasim Biology Research Fund was established in 2013 by Dr. Mir Nasim. The purpose of this fund is to support cadet research at the Faircloth property in Georgetown County, S.C. The cadet, as well as the research project, will be chosen by the Biology Department.

OTHER FUNDS

PATHWAYS PROGRAM SUPPORT

The Pathways Program Support was established to provide additional funding and support for The Citadel School of Business five Professional Pathways (Accounting Pathway, Financial Services Pathway, Professional Selling Pathway, Principled Entrepreneurship Pathway, and Supply Chain Pathway) in which students may specialize their learning experience.

PRESIDENT'S EMERGENCY FUND

The President's Emergency Fund was established in the 1980's to support discretionary expenditures of the President. Since the Citadel Board of Visitors provides funds for entertainment, receptions, and flowers for funerals, this account has been set aside by college presidents to support major initiatives.

PRESIDENT'S EMERGENCY – LEGAL PUBLIC RELATIONS FUND

The President's Emergency - Legal Public Relations Fund was established in 2012. Funds were transferred from the President's Emergency Fund to cover legal and public relations expenses.

RECOGNIZED DECEASED CITADEL DIGNITARIES FUND

The Recognized Deceased Citadel Dignitaries Fund was established in 2012. Funds were transferred from Unrestricted Gifts to recognize deceased Citadel dignitaries.

REGIMENTAL COMMANDERS--RIVERVIEW ROOM FUND

The Regimental Commanders--Riverview Room Fund was established after a major renovation of the Riverview Room was completed. The major renovation had been funded in part with gifts from the Association of Past Regimental Commanders (APRC). These funds are set aside to provide for maintenance of the Riverview Room.

WILLIAM B. SANSOM STADIUM FUND

The William B. Sansom Stadium Fund resulted from a gift in 2004 from William B. Sansom, Citadel Class of 1964. These gift funds will be used for the renovation of Johnson Hagood Stadium.

SANTEE COOPER MECHANICAL ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT

This fund was established in 2014 as a result of donor gifts provided by Santee Cooper to help The Citadel's School of Engineering purchase equipment for its newly established Mechanical Engineering Program.

SCN-GREATER ISSUES ROOM FUND

The Citadel SCN-Greater Issues Room Fund was established by a gift to the college as part of the Mark Clark Campaign by SCN Bank. The funds in this account are to be used to enhance the Greater Issues Room in Mark Clark Hall.

STADIUM PROJECT FUND

The Stadium Project Fund was initiated as a part of the General Mark W. Clark Campaign for The Citadel Tomorrow. Contributions to this fund are intended to support improvements to Johnson Hagood Stadium.

STEM CENTER GIFT FUND

The Stem Center Gift Fund was established in 2012. These gifts fund initiatives in Science, Technology, Engineering and Math programs.

SUMMERALL CHAPEL ORGAN RESTORATION FUND

The Summerall Chapel Organ Restoration Fund was established in 2014. The purpose of this fund is to fund a major restoration project of the pipe organ in Summerall Chapel.

SUPPLY CHAIN PATHWAY

The School of Business' Supply Chain Professional Pathway introduces students to career opportunities within the supply chain field by way of academic study, extracurricular activities and internships. This gift fund was established to provide further support to the Supply Chain Professional Pathway.

OTHER FUNDS

TEACHING AND CURRICULUM

The Teaching and Curriculum Fund was established as part of the General Mark W. Clark Campaign for The Citadel Tomorrow. The fund is used to support curriculum initiatives and related projects.

TURNER FAMILY GIFT

The Turner Family--comprised of Robert E. Turner and his sons, Robert E. (Teddy) Turner, Citadel Class of 1985; Rhett L. Turner, Citadel Class of 1989; and Reed B. (Beau) Turner, Citadel Class of 1991--pledged an annual contribution of Turner Broadcasting System Stock to The Citadel over a five-year period. The pledge, based upon December 1993 stock prices, was estimated to be valued at \$5 million. Mr. Turner also established a Charitable Remainder Unitrust, of which one-third will be distributed to The Citadel upon his death.

UNRESTRICTED FUND ("The Citadel Fund")

The Unrestricted Fund is composed of unrestricted, undesignated gifts to the college. The fund is used at the discretion of the college president and/or The Citadel Board of Visitors to support worthy campus activities.

VANDIVER HALL FUND

The Vandiver Hall Fund was initiated as a part of the General Mark W. Clark Campaign for The Citadel Tomorrow. Contributions to this fund supported planning for and construction of Vandiver Hall on The Citadel Campus. This fund and the new athletic facility of the same name are named in memory of Colonel Thomas C. Vandiver, Citadel Class of 1929, and Vice Chairman Emeritus of The Citadel Board of Visitors. In 2000, The Citadel Board of Visitors passed a Resolution confirming that this fund would only be used for athletic facilities.

ADNA G. WILDE TRUST

The Adna G. Wilde Trust was originated in 2016 as a result of a distribution from the marital trust that Adna G. Wilde created for his wife, Joan Wilde. These funds may be used for any Citadel purpose.

AWARD FUNDS

THE JOSEPH D. AIKEN AWARD

The Joseph D. Aiken Award was established in 1956 by a bequest from Mr. Joseph D. Aiken to provide annually a gift to cost not over \$100 to the senior who attained highest standing in Military (and Civil) Government. Funds for this award are generated by the Joseph D. Aiken Scholarship Fund.

DEPUTY JOSEPH C. ANTWINE, '12, TERM SCHOLARSHIP

The Deputy Joseph C. Antwine, '12, Term Scholarship was established in 2016 by his mother, Mrs. Maibritt Ilona Philipp Tunstall, and his sister, Ms. Jessica Sarah Antwine. The fund was named in honor of Deputy Joseph Antwine, Class of 2012, who passed away in November 2013 from injuries sustained in a car accident while responding to a fellow deputy's request for backup. The purpose of the fund is to provide an annual award of \$2,500 for four years to a cadet(s) majoring in criminal justice with financial need.

THE TOMMY B. BAKER VETERANS FELLOWSHIP FUND

The Tommy B. Baker Veterans Fellowship fund was established in July 2014 by Mr. Tommy B. Baker, Citadel Class of 1972. The purpose of this gift is to support the LEAD Plan 2018, The Citadel's strategic plan, which forecasts the growth of the veteran student population from 40 to 80 by 2018. This fund will bridge the gap for veteran students by allowing them to complete their degrees without interruption.

THE WILLIAM AND JANE BOWERS RESEARCH PRESENTATION AWARD

The William and Jane Bowers Research Presentation Award fund was established in October 2014 by Mr. William H. Bowers, Class of 1960. The purpose of this fund is to recognize outstanding student achievement in the area of research by providing funding for students and their faculty mentors to travel to a regional, national, or international conference to present their findings. Students enrolled in the biology program are eligible to apply.

THE BOWMAN AWARD

The Bowman Award fund was established in honor of Dr. D. Oliver Bowman, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Psychology. The purpose of this fund is to present a monetary award in the amount of \$100 to the most outstanding graduating cadet majoring in Psychology, along with a "D. Oliver Bowman Award" plaque. This award will be made annually.

THE CLASS OF 1959-MARINE OFFICER'S SWORD AWARD FUND

The Class of 1959-Marine Officer's Sword Award Fund was established in 1999 by members of The Citadel Class of 1959. The fund was established to award a Marine sword each year to a deserving cadet as determined by The Citadel NROTC Detachment.

THE CLASS OF 1975 AWARD

The Class of 1975 Award is given to the rising cadet who ranked in the precise middle of his rising senior class. The award is based on the total investment income in the fund, but no less than \$75.

THE FIRST LIEUTENANT HAROLD K. CLUBB AWARD

The First Lieutenant Harold K. Clubb Award was established in memory of Lieutenant Clubb, Citadel Class of 1968, who died in an airplane crash. The medal is presented to the Summerall Guard member receiving the least number of cuts during cut day or, as an alternative, the most deserving Guard as voted by the Summerall Guards on Corps Day.

JAMES K. COLEMAN AWARD

The James K. Coleman Prize for Excellence in American Constitutional Law Award Fund was formally endowed in 1990 as the result of a gift from Neill H. Alford, Jr., Citadel Class of 1940. The award is presented annually to two Citadel students who excel in the area of American Constitution Law and are members in good standing of The Citadel Inn of Court.

P. MICHAEL DUFFY AWARD

The P. Michael Duffy Award was donated by Judge P. Michael Duffy, Citadel Class of 1965. The award, an embossed copy of *Black's Law Dictionary*, is given for excellence in pre-law preparation and service to The Citadel Inn of Court. The award is given annually at the Lent Reading of the Inn.

AWARD FUNDS

COLONEL C.S. GADSDEN MEMORIAL AWARD

The Colonel Christopher Schultz Gadsden Memorial Award is presented annually to the "best all-around Civil Engineering graduate" as selected by the Civil Engineering faculty.

PETER GAILLARD MEMORIAL AWARD

The Peter Gaillard Memorial Award is donated annually by Col. and Mrs. Pierre Gaillard in memory of Peter Gaillard, Citadel Class of 1948. The award is presented to a graduating first classman majoring in Electrical Engineering on the basis of scholastic attainment, leadership, and participation in extracurricular activities.

CARLISLE NORWOOD HASTIE AWARD

The Carlisle Norwood Hastie Award is presented annually to the graduating first classman who is selected by his classmates as showing the most tact, consideration, and courtesy to fellow students.

LORING K. HIMELRIGHT MERIT AWARD

The Loring Himelright Merit Award was established in November 2011 in memory of Colonel Loring K. Himelright, former Head of the Department of Civil Engineering, for his lifelong impact on The Citadel and its graduates. Colonel Himelright retired from The Citadel in 1981. In recognition of his immeasurable contributions to academic discipline to The Citadel and his students, The Citadel conferred upon him in 1984 the honorary degree of Doctor of Engineering. The award is presented to a worthy student majoring in Civil Engineering at The Citadel.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL L. A. HOCHREICH MEMORIAL AWARD

The Lieutenant Colonel Leigh Arnold Hochreich Award was established in memory of Lt. Col. Arnold Hochreich, USAF, Ret., Citadel Class of 1949, and is presented to a first classman based on manliness, patriotism, love of fellowman, loyalty, dedication to The Citadel, and a sense of humor.

GRETCHEN HORLBECK MEMORIAL FUND

This fund was established in 2013 to honor Gretchen Horlbeck, the wife of CDR John Horlbeck, a Citadel employee. Contributions to this fund were used to purchase a memorial bench and plaque on The Citadel's parade grounds as a tribute to Mrs. Horlbeck.

MAJOR WILLIAM M. HUTSON AWARD

The Major William Marks Hutson Award is presented annually to the outstanding second classman selected for leadership ability, academic standing, and devotion to duty.

SANDY JONES PIPE MAJOR AWARD

The Sandy Jones Pipe Major Award fund is named in honor of Sandy Jones who was a Pipe Major with the U.S. Air Force Pipe Band for 8 years and taught bagpipes for 25 years at The Citadel.

KENDALL FOUNDATION RUGBY AWARDS

This fund was established in 2013 by The Kendall Foundation to provide support for rugby scholarships.

THE LEIDOS COURAGE AWARD

The Leidos Courage Award was initiated in March 2014 by Leidos, Inc. in honor of K. Stuart Shea, COO and President of Leidos, Inc., in celebration of his courage, leadership, and service to Leidos and the nation. The purpose of this fund is to provide a cash award to a student enrolled in The Citadel's Security and Intelligence program. Preference is given to a senior enrolled in The Citadel's Security and Intelligence program who has a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or higher and meets certain criteria.

LEXINGTON LOWN TERM SCHOLARSHIP

The Lexington Lown Term Scholarship was established in 2014 by the Lexington Citadel Club. The purpose of this fund is to provide funds to support a student from Lexington County, South Carolina who is in need of financial assistance to continue his or her Citadel education.

AWARD FUNDS

1ST LT DAN MALCOM SWORD AWARD

The 1st Lt Dan Malcom Sword Award was initiated by the Semper Fi Society at The Citadel. The purpose of this award fund is to provide funds to support the annual purchase of a marine Officer Mameluke Sword. The sword will be presented annually to a NROTC Marine Option Midshipman or MECEP who best exemplify the qualities of unselfishness, courage and conduct beyond reproach.

THOMAS FRANCIS. McGAREY AWARD

The Thomas Francis McGarey Award is in memory of Thomas Francis McGarey, Citadel Class of 1914, and is presented annually to the outstanding graduating first classman in the field of natural science.

C.A. MEDBERY AWARD

The C.A. Medbery Award was initiated in 1985 as the result of contributions from the family and friends. The award is named in memory of LTC Clinton A. Medbery, who was a member of The Citadel faculty for more than 31 years. This award is available to Citadel faculty in the Departments of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Mathematics, Civil Engineering, and Electrical Engineering who demonstrate a serious commitment to teaching, must teach freshman students, and show a genuine interest in student welfare. The first award from this fund was made in 1989.

MAJOR GENERAL LEWIE G. MERRITT AWARD

The Major General Lewie G. Merritt Award was initiated in 1986 as the result of contributions from Mrs. L. G. Merritt. The fund is named in memory of Major General Lewie G. Merritt, USMC, Citadel Class of 1917. The award is a lifetime membership in the Marine Corps Association and it is available to senior Marine cadets based on scholastic attainment, leadership, physical fitness, integrity, motivation, and devotion. The first award from this fund was made in 1987.

WILLIAM E. MIKELL AWARD

The William E. Mikell Award is a cash award donated by the late William E. Mikell and awarded annually to a member of the graduating class having the highest average in English over a three-year period.

DAVID AND CYNTHIA NORRIS, CLASS OF 1969 TERM SCHOLARSHIP

The David and Cynthia Norris, Class of 1969 Term Scholarship was initiated in 2013 by David and Cynthia Norris in an effort to better ensure the United States military will have a strong Chaplain Corps. The purpose of this fund is to provide funds to support a senior cadet who intends to enter the Chaplain Corps in the military.

THE D.R. OHLHORST AWARD

No information available at this time.

REUBEN BURTON PITTS, III, MEMORIAL AWARD

The Reuben Burton Pitts III Memorial Award is given annually in memory of Cadet Reuben Burton Pitts III, Citadel Class of 1963, to the second classman who is selected by his classmates as showing the greatest concern for the well-being of others.

RONALD CARROLL PLUNKETT AWARD

The Ronald Carroll Plunkett Award was initiated in 2014 by Linda M Plunkett in honor of her husband, Ronald Carroll Plunkett. This fund will provide awards annually to support The Citadel's Symposium on Southern Politics (50%) and the Graduate Program in English (50%).

GRANVILLE T. PRIOR AWARD

The Granville T. Prior Award consists of a key and scroll presented annually by The Citadel History Club to a student whose senior research project is selected by a joint faculty committee as the best in the Department of English, History, and Political Science.

AWARD FUNDS

CHARLES T. RAZOR MEMORIAL AWARD

The Charles T. Razor Memorial Award is awarded annually in memory of Col. Charles Thurston Razor to the graduating student selected by the head of the Department of Electrical Engineering on the basis of scholastic achievement, ability, and willingness to help others.

GEORGE E. REVES AWARD

The George E. Reves Award is presented annually for outstanding achievement in Mathematics and Computer Science.

LT. COL. WILLIAM ALEXANDER SMITH, JR., AWARD

The Lt. Col. William Alexander Smith, Jr., Award was donated by Mrs. Jean P. Smith. The award, an embossed copy of *Black's Law Dictionary*, is given for excellence in pre-law preparation and service to The Citadel Inn of Court. The award is given annually at the Lent Reading of the Inn.

STAR OF THE WEST MEDAL

The Star of the West Medal, originally presented to The Citadel by Dr. B.H. Tague, is awarded annually to the best-drilled cadet.

STANDARD OIL FOUNDATION AWARD

The Standard Oil Foundation Award was established in 1966 by the Standard Oil Foundation, Inc. to help one of the young faculty members toward the attainment of his terminal degree.

WILLIAM G. WILLARD JR. AWARD

The William G. Willard Jr. Award was established by the widow of Mr. Willard, Citadel Class of 1929, founder of Willard Oil Company, Spartanburg, S.C. The recipient, a second classman, will be selected during second semester by the Senior Cadet Leadership (regimental commander, executive officer, and the four battalion commanders) for exemplifying the qualities of integrity, devotion to duty, and service to The Citadel.

BERT WILLIAMS C.E. AWARD

The Bert Williams Civil Engineering Award was established and is maintained with support provided by Civil Engineering graduates of the Class of 1943. Monetary awards are provided annually to the winners of senior Civil Engineering research project presentations.

J.O. WILLSON RING

The bequest of Dr. John O. Willson provided that a ring be given annually to the member of the senior class voted by his classmates as the finest, purest, and most courteous member of his class.

THE J.K. ZAHN, JR., BOATING AWARD FUND

The J.K. Zahn, Jr., Boating Award, a bequest by Richard C. Zahn, is to provide an annual prize in boating and/or other annual awards deemed appropriate by the appropriate committee or board. All awards are made in the name of the grantor's brother, J.K. Zahn, Jr.

DR. F.E. ZEMP AWARD

The Dr. Francis Eugene Zemp Award is presented annually to the pre-medical student having the highest average for a period of four years.

INSURANCE POLICIES

THE DAVID B. AND SUSAN S. BELL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The David B. and Susan S. Bell Scholarship Fund was established in January 1995 by David B. Bell, Citadel Class of 1971, and his wife Susan. The Bells donated a life insurance policy and they will pay the annual premiums on the policy for the eventual establishment of a scholarship. Preference for the scholarship will be given to a member of the Tennis Team who maintains high academic standing.

THE ROBERT DOW CULLUM SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Robert Dow Cullum Scholarship Fund was established by way of a life insurance policy payable to The Citadel Trust, Inc. Mr. Cullum will pay the premiums on the policy and when the proceeds are received a scholarship will be established. Scholarship recipients shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel.

THE JORDAN SCHOLARSHIP

The Jordan Scholarship was established in 1997 by Arthur B. Jordan III, Citadel Class of 1956, with a gift of a life insurance policy. When the policy proceeds are received a scholarship will be established. The recipient of the scholarship will possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Preference shall be accorded to worthy cadets from the Pee Dee region of South Carolina, with emphasis on cadets from Dillon County.

DEEDS OF TRUST PENDING

No deeds of trust pending as of June 30, 2021

SECTION VII

THE CITADEL FOUNDATION RECOMMENDATIONS & FUND HISTORY

THE CITADEL FOUNDATION

SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS

DETAIL BY FUND

	<u>Corpus</u> <u>12/31/2021</u>	<u>AY 23-24</u> <u>Recommendation</u>
<u>Scholarship Funds</u>		
2ndLt Matthew C. Lemert, USMC, '92 Memorial Scholarship	37,264	667
Aaron X. Wittman, '07 Memorial Scholarship	242,687	5,000
Anthony W. Parker, '83, Civil Engineering Scholarship Jump	-	1,000
Armed Forces Scholarship	44,616	3,502
Arvel Richard "Trey" Reeves Scholarship	32,531	1,993
Barry Crane and Anne Kelly Band Company Term Scholarship	-	2,500
Becky and Buzz Smythe, '71, F Troop Commander Sch Jump Start	-	1,971
Bernard Gordon Electrical Engineering Leadership Scholarship	500,025	36,784
Bessie L. Daniel Scholarship	229,677	13,124
Billye H. Mann and Thomas J. Mann, '48, Scholarship	-	3,102
Boeing Citadel Alumni Group Term Scholarship	-	2,500
Brashier Leadership Scholarship Fund	737,140	52,809
Britt T. Poston, '86, Memorial Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,500
Brooks Family Scholarship	235,275	11,795
Business Scholarship Fund	32,746	2,384
Buyer Family Top Leadership Scholarship	88,994	4,218
CAPT Thomas J. Kirkland, USN (Ret.), '56, Scholarship	200,000	13,372
Charles E. Sotire Family Scholarship	351,133	13,600
Citadel African American Alumni STEM Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,000
Citadel Class of 1994 Scholarship	276,254	14,389
Citadel Leadership Scholarship	2,511,568	200,733
Citadel Scholars Scholarship	82,328	4,969
Citadel School of Engineering Advisory Brd Schol Jump Start	-	1,000
Clarke G. Russell Memorial Scholarship	76,400	5,539
Class of 1935 Memorial Scholarship Fund	127,402	10,345
Class of 1939 Citadel Scholar Scholarship	448,026	119,095
Class of 1944 Citadel Scholar Scholarship	443,902	37,394
Class of 1951 Scholarship	215,730	14,110

**THE CITADEL FOUNDATION
SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS
DETAIL BY FUND**

	Corpus 12/31/2021	AY 23-24 Recommendation
<u>Scholarship Funds</u>		
Class of 1955 Citadel Scholar Scholarship	193,453	12,203
Class of 1958 Scholarship	202,659	13,069
Class of 1960 Citadel Leadership Scholarship Fund	335,824	20,588
Class of 1961 School of Humanities Scholarship	349,536	21,788
Class of 1967 Memorial Scholarship Fund	819,403	71,001
Class of 1968 Scholarship	941,110	39,090
Class of 1970 Scholarship	63,090	3,100
Class of 1973 Scholarship	229,424	12,990
Class of 1980 Citadel Scholar Scholarship	272,521	21,067
Class of 1983 Memorial Fund for Assistance	87,939	864
Class of 1984 Talley Culclasure Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,500
Class of 1985 Scholarship	798,233	38,311
Class of 1987 Scholarship	60,554	1,954
Class of 1991 Scholarship	140,867	9,055
Class of 1992 Scholarship	190,350	10,887
Class of 1997 Fallen Heroes Award	-	1,600
Class of 1999 Scholarship	17,012	2,297
Class of 2001 Scholarship	60,466	3,441
Class of 2003 Scholarship	32,993	5,978
Class of 2006 Scholarship	47,469	2,505
COL and Mrs. Joseph W. Trez, Sr., '69, Leadership Sch. JS	-	1,000
COL Robert JH Anderson, '69 & Virginia C. Anderson Sch. Jump	-	2,500
COL Thomas H. Brett, USA, Ret., '63, Army ROTC Scholarship	60,100	653
COL Thomas R. Dion, P.E., P.L.S., Class of 1968 Scholarship	65,500	2,158
Col. Anthony '61 & Dr. Faye Baggiano Leadership Scholarship	251,083	12,547
Colonel Bobby "Ricky Bobby" Sandford, USAF, V4V Vet. Dep. Sc	100,000	2,075
Colonel James L. "Bo" Merchant, III, '84 Scholarship	100,602	7,564
Columbia Citadel Club Term Scholarship	-	2,000

**THE CITADEL FOUNDATION
SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS
DETAIL BY FUND**

	Corpus 12/31/2021	AY 23-24 Recommendation
<u>Scholarship Funds</u>		
CPT Raymond F. Whitby, III, USA, '70 Scholarship	56,383	1,820
David W. Thompson Citadel Scholar Scholarship	200	12,123
Davis Family Scholarship Fund	1,493,957	104,503
Day Family Scholarship Jump Start	-	5,000
Deputy Sheriff Andrew J. Mazur, '01, Golf Co., Mem. Schol JS	-	500
Dr. & Mrs. Williams B. Jones, '50 Schol for Pre-Med JS	-	5,000
Dr. & Mrs. William B. Jones, '50 Scholarship for Nursing JS	-	5,000
Dr. and Mrs. Christopher C. Swain, '81 Scholarship	87,500	6,432
Dr. James A.W. Rembert '61 Scholarship	33,371	2,414
Dr. Joseph S. Bienstock, '48, and Phyllis R. Bienstock Schol	102,434	996
Dr. Lawrence C. Mohr/Huge Foundation Scholarship	-	-
Dr. Mrs. R. C. Smith Citadel Scholar Scholarship	341,983	25,592
Duke Energy Scholarship I	50,000	3,406
Duncan Cooper Armed Forces Scholarship (Stockell)	92,601	7,045
Dwight Davis '75 Armed Forces Scholarship	95,300	6,770
Edward S. Croft, Jr., '36 Citadel Scholarship for Leaders	209,136	14,457
Edwin P. Latimer Citadel Scholar Scholarship	1,186,417	125,254
Eleanor G. and Caldwell S. Walker Memorial Scholarship	962,547	73,911
Ellis I. Kahn, '58, Scholarship	107,154	6,314
Erik J. Schrupp, 85, Memorial Scholarship	125,000	8,485
Frances M. LeTellier Engineering Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,000
Frank Gibson Family Trust Scholarship	50,000	3,067
G. H. "Rip" Kears, '50, Scholarship	102,420	5,584
General William W. Hartzog Armed Forces Scholarship	130,268	8,494
George Bulkeley Weston, Class of 1926, Scholarship	199,662	5,106
Glen Baldwin, '70, and Maureen Baldwin Service Sch. Jump St.	-	1,000
Graboyes Family Scholarship Jump Start	-	4,000
Greater Greenville Citadel Club Scholarship	52,601	3,462

**THE CITADEL FOUNDATION
SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS
DETAIL BY FUND**

	Corpus 12/31/2021	AY 23-24 Recommendation
<u>Scholarship Funds</u>		
Greater Pittsburgh Area Citadel Club Scholarship	158,375	7,115
Gregory W. Dyson '69 Armed Forces Scholarship	130,159	8,260
Harold W. Askins, Jr., '61, Elec. Engineering Schol. Jump	-	2,500
Helen Zabawa and Joseph John Pinarchick Scholarship	26,610	2,025
Hemphill-Burns Endowed Scholarship	140,000	7,583
Hilliard A. Wilbanks Foundation SGT T. C. DeVore Schol. Jump	-	600
Hiram Hutchison, '15, '57, '86, and '15, Family Schol. Jump	-	5,000
Horace L. Tilghman, Jr., Citadel Scholar Scholarship	124,182	39,941
J. Kinson Cook and Diana D. Cook Endowed Scholarship	164,628	8,067
J. Randall Groves Citadel Scholar Scholarship	58,925	4,330
Jack C. McCormac, '48, Civil Engineering Scholarship	248,717	13,481
Jack I. Weinberger and Geraldine W. Weinberger Scholarship	1,567,713	95,283
James B. Motley, '59, and Juanita W. Motley Scholarship Jump	-	2,500
James K. Ardrey, '53, Memorial Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,250
James S. "Jim" Watson, Jr., '63, Scholarship Jump Start	-	500
Joe M. Sutherland Scholarship	2,009,608	113,112
Joe T. Brandenburg, '51, Scholarship Jump Start	-	1,000
John A. Velotta Class of 1993 Armed Forces Scholarship	241,149	13,420
John A. Warren Endowed Scholarship	100,000	7,483
John K. Crout, 89 Memorial Scholarship	50,695	3,624
John L. Rasberry, CLU, '57, Band Scholarship	140,000	1,360
John P. and Betty S. Luce Citadel Scholar Scholarship	871,788	61,895
John R. Siragusa Citadel Leadership Scholarship	250,000	18,777
John S. Grinalds Citadel Leadership Scholarship	148,540	11,145
Joseph & Virginia Garrett Armed Forces Scholarship	160,800	10,667
Judge Falcon Hawkins Scholarship Fund	84,375	6,011
Judge Robert N. Jenkins, Sr., '72 & Mrs. Margaret Jenkins JS	-	1,000
Kathryn and Luke Kissam, '86 Scholarship	603,129	13,845

**THE CITADEL FOUNDATION
SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS
DETAIL BY FUND**

	Corpus 12/31/2021	AY 23-24 Recommendation
<u>Scholarship Funds</u>		
Keith Allen Schemm, Jr., '22 Scholarship	53,708	1,863
Kenneth C. Dufford, '49, Scholarship	115,000	4,264
Lee G. Smoak, Jr., '48, Term Scholarship	-	2,500
Lee Selzer Memorial Scholarship	880	1,587
Leigh Winslow, Jr., Citadel Scholar Scholarship	32,537	23,086
Leon B. de Brux, '66, Scholarship Jump Start	-	4,000
Leon Masters Citadel Scholar Scholarship	65,391	18,919
Liahona / Rust Family Scholarship	80,283	3,451
Louis & Christiane Coisson Family Scholarship	10,000	1,163
Louis & Sylvia Medica Scholarship in Electrical Engineering	225,037	13,488
Lt Col James R. "Jay" Beam, '91, Scholarship	322,092	13,821
LTC David G. Schofield '56 Armed Forces Scholarship	192,365	13,988
LTC Harvey M. Dick, USA, '53, Scholarship	101,500	1,719
LTC Peter A. Leventis, USA, Ret., '70 Scholarship Jump Start	-	1,000
LtG John Costello '69 Armed Forces Scholarship	107,150	7,873
Lunsford Family Engineering Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,500
Mace-Lovetinska Fund for Women Scholarship	32,261	1,569
Manly Earl Porter Scholarship Fund	360,000	27,523
Maralyce and David Eubanks, '68, Education Scholarship Jump	-	1,000
Maria and Michael Fuhrman, '91, Engineering Sch. Jump Start	-	1,000
Mark A. Bebensee Business Scholarship	109,230	6,854
Mark F. & Robert F. Settin Citadel Leadership Scholarship	120,000	7,366
Mary E. and David C. Swain, Jr., '80, Scholarship	87,500	6,432
Matthew Webb Moore, '01, Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,500
McMillan-Mellette Family Scholarship	50,000	1,743
MG Joseph G. Garrett, III, '69, and Esther P. Garrett Sch.JS	-	2,000
Momeier Waters Family Scholarship	30,835	667
Mother Emanuel AME Church Forgiveness & Leadership Schol Jum	-	2,500

**THE CITADEL FOUNDATION
SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS
DETAIL BY FUND**

	Corpus 12/31/2021	AY 23-24 Recommendation
<u>Scholarship Funds</u>		
Mother Emanuel AME Church Scholarship	-	2,500
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph W. Stewart, Sr., Scholarship	72,187	2,464
Murray P. McGarvey, '94 Scholarship	143,736	9,528
Nicholas J. and Sam J. Bouras Scholarship	1,000,000	73,313
Norfolk Southern Citadel Scholar Scholarship	260,000	18,405
Norman F. and Amelia P. Dean Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,500
O. Lloyd Moody, Jr., '50 Citadel Scholars Scholarship	283,095	22,186
O. Ray Moore Memorial Citadel Scholar Scholarship	-	225,636
Parrish Family Scholarship	50,000	2,668
PFC Ralph H. Johnson (USMC) MOH Scholarship Jump Start	-	5,000
Phillip F. Ousley, '95, Family Scholarship	50,000	1,230
Player Holland, '09, Scholarship Jump Start	-	2,000
Ralph N. Bloch, '51, Scholarship	306,795	23,951
Ra'Shaud J. Graham, '16 Scholarship Jump Start	-	1,000
Raytheon Scholars	400,600	30,388
Rennebaum Family Civil Engineering Scholarship Jump Start	-	1,000
Robert C. Hornak Memorial Scholarship	55,100	4,380
Robert E. Goodwin, Jr., '94, Computer Science Scholarship	52,673	2,956
Robert Stafford Rivers Scholarship	287,895	22,805
Ronald W. Graham, '69, and Antoinette P. Graham, CGC '78 Sch	40,495	2,327
Rouse-Wade Scholarship Jump Start	-	1,000
Samuel F. Lyons Citadel Leadership Scholarship	176,031	11,985
Samuel H. Hopler, '50, Scholarship	50,140	3,392
Schiller Family Scholarship	60,000	4,671
Sherard Mathematics Scholarship Jump Start	-	3,000
Smith-Hill Family Biology Scholarship	58,500	585
Stephen C. Griffin, '97 Scholarship	92,277	3,535
Swain Nursing Program Scholarship	1,003,200	54,964

**THE CITADEL FOUNDATION
SCHOLARSHIP RECOMMENDATIONS
DETAIL BY FUND**

	Corpus 12/31/2021	AY 23-24 Recommendation
<u>Scholarship Funds</u>		
TCF C. Tucker Weston Citadel Scholar Scholarship Fund	260,450	19,065
TCF Class of 1950 Schoalrship	43,510	3,141
TCF Unrestricted Scholarship	500,000	28,186
The Broom High School Term Scholarship	-	5,000
The Citadel African American Alumni Scholarship	67,573	3,379
The Citadel African American Alumni STEM Scholarship	51,230	1,956
The Citadel-Our Sons and Daughters-Scholarship Jump Start	-	1,250
The Dr. Henry Lucius "Luke" Laffitte, Sr., '44, Scholarship	58,800	3,703
The Liptak Family Schoalrship	36,600	2,006
The Shuler Family Scholarship	270,100	13,107
Tony Watcher, '82 Endowed Scholarship	51,395	3,990
Tye Family Scholarship	66,458	3,612
Vecellio Transportation Engineering Term Scholarship	-	6,000
Vincent Darrel Adams, Jr. & Jeffrey Craig Adams Endowed Scho	500,000	32,573
W. Henry Johnson, Jr., '75, Scholarship Jump Start	-	1,000
Wade H. Sherard Family Scholarship	506,642	28,993
Waring Scholarship	142,946	10,453
Warlick Family Scholarship	1,000,000	77,510
Wayland H. Cato, Jr. & John J. Kerr Endowed Scholarship	25,000	2,003
Webster Family Class of 1990 Scholarship	50,000	2,906
Wideman	493,325	35,701
William M. Roberts, Sr. and Jr. Scholarship	1,514,274	48,073
William Maxton "Max" Craig, '11, Scholarship	169,943	8,360
William W. Gaffney, Jr., '73 Scholarship	165,060	11,294
Russell H. "Rusty" Stout, Jr., '68 Scholarship	26,013	-
Total Scholarship Funds	37,630,024	2,886,693

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Vincent Darrel Adams, Jr., and Jeffrey Craig Adams Endowed Scholarship

Established in December 2005, the purpose of the Vincent Darrel Adams, Jr. and Jeffrey Craig Adams Endowed Scholarship is to provide funds to support deserving students pursuing a bachelor's degree in one of The Citadel's five academic schools, with first preference being for a student, or students pursuing a degree in the School of Engineering. Selection of recipients shall be based on demonstrated financial need. Students who are recipients one year are eligible for consideration in any other year provided they continue to comply with the selection criteria.

The Citadel African American Alumni Scholarship

The primary purpose of The Citadel African American Alumni Scholarship is to provide academic scholarship funds to support a minority cadet or cadets who have demonstrated financial need. First preference is for African American students; however, in the absence of a qualified African American student, consideration will be given to any eligible minority student. The scholarship is not available to students majoring in a STEM-related field (science, technology, engineering, and mathematics).

The Citadel African American Alumni STEM Scholarship

The purpose of this fund is to provide scholarship awards to a minority cadet or cadets majoring in one of the STEM-related fields (science, technology, engineering, and mathematics). First preference is for African American students; however, in the absence of a qualified African American student, consideration will be given to any eligible minority student.

Allan-Wideman Endowment Fund

The Allan-Wideman Endowment fund was established through a bequest by Samuel A. and Jane Allan Wideman to perpetuate the memories of Samuel A. Wideman, Class of 1929, and William Sutherland Allan, Class of 1887. The purpose of this fund is to assist in the continuation of an excellent academic environment at The Citadel by awarding a scholarship to a cadet or a faculty member with preferences given to those in the academic disciplines of chemistry, mathematics, physics, biology, geology, computer science, and engineering. However, it can be awarded to other promising or deserving candidates in other academic areas.

COL Robert JH Anderson, '69, and Virginia C. Anderson Scholarship

In February of 2018, Colonel and Mrs. Robert JH Anderson announced to The Citadel Foundation their intention to establish the COL Robert JH Anderson, '69, and Virginia C. Anderson Scholarship. The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide scholarship funds for juniors or seniors demonstrating financial need and who possess attributes in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for sons or daughters of active or retired military, majoring in business administration or nursing. In any given year, should there be no candidates meeting the above criteria, the scholarship may be awarded to any juniors or seniors in good standing demonstrating financial need.

Anonymous Citadel Leadership Scholarship

As part of The Citadel Leadership Scholarship Program, the purpose of the fund is to support the development of ethical leadership within the Corps by providing an annual scholarship award to an outstanding prospective student. The merit-based scholarship will allow The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, young people who have demonstrated the qualities of leadership, academic achievement, and self-discipline that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

James K. Ardrey, '53, Memorial Scholarship

The primary purpose of the James K. Ardrey, '53, Memorial Scholarship is to provide financial resources to support cadets who have demonstrated financial need, maintain a 3.5GPA, and who are from Fort Mill, South Carolina. In years in which no qualified students meet the above geographic criteria, the award is available to cadets from Rock Hill, South Carolina. In years in which no qualified students meet the above geographic preferences, the award is available to cadets who are from South Carolina. Recommendations for awards shall be made by the Chaplain to the Corps of Cadets in consultation with the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships. The final decision regarding recipients of the awards and award disbursement shall be made by the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Armed Forces Scholarship

This pooled endowment provides funding for a portion of the difference between the amount a cadet pays to attend The Citadel and the amount he or she receives on an ROTC scholarship. Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded an ROTC Scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Gifts to the fund may be made at any time and in any amount.

Harold W. Askins, Jr., '61, Electrical Engineering Scholarship

In September of 2018, Harold "Hank" W. Askins, III, along with his sister, Mary A. Schweers, and their mother, Gloria A. Askins, announced to The Citadel Foundation their family's intention to establish the Harold W. Askins, Jr., '61, Electrical Engineering Scholarship. With the establishment of this scholarship, the Askins family intends to honor Dr. Harold W. Askins, Jr., The Citadel Class of 1961, and Professor Emeritus of Electrical and Computer Engineering for his many years of service to his college. The primary purpose of these funds is to provide scholarship awards to support a student or students believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for juniors or seniors majoring in Electrical Engineering.

Colonel Anthony L. Baggiano, '61, and Dr. Faye Baggiano Citadel Leadership Scholarship

Established in January 2006 as part of The Citadel Leadership Scholarship Program, the purpose of the Colonel Anthony L. Baggiano, '61, and Dr. Faye Baggiano Citadel Leadership Scholarship fund is to support the development of ethical leadership within the Corps, by providing an annual scholarship award to an outstanding prospective student. The merit-based scholarship will allow The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, young people who have demonstrated qualities of leadership, academic achievement, and self-discipline that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

Glen Baldwin, '70, and Maureen Baldwin Service Scholarship

The primary purpose of the endowed Glen Baldwin, '70, and Maureen Baldwin Service Scholarship fund is to provide a scholarship to out-of-state incoming freshmen who enroll in the SCCC, and who have been awarded and maintain their eligibility for a national ROTC scholarship, with preference for candidates from the states of Delaware, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Mary Lee and Rick Bastin, '65, Business Award

The primary purpose of the non-endowed Mary Lee and Rick Bastin, '65, Business Award is to provide funding for at least two (2) students in the Baker School of Business for two (2) academic years. Students must have demonstrated financial need, must maintain a semester GPA of 3.0 or higher, and must be enrolled in the Baker School of Business. If a recipient graduates early, changes to an academic major housed outside the Baker School of Business, or leaves The Citadel for any reason, remaining funds shall be applied to future recipients. The first awards from this fund will be available for the 2020-2021 academic year. Recipients will be identified by the college's Director of Financial Aid and Scholarships in coordination with the Dean and the Associate Dean of the Tommy and Victoria Baker School of Business.

Mary Lee and Rick Bastin, '65, Finance Award

The primary purpose of the non-endowed Mary Lee and Rick Bastin, '65, Finance Award is to provide funds to support the tuition for two (2) finance majors who are not currently receiving financial aid and who are in good academic standing. The award will pay the tuition of each cadet for the spring semester of their junior year and the entirety of their senior year. Recipients will be identified by the Director of the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships in coordination with the Dean and the Associate Dean of the Tommy and Victoria Baker School of Business.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Lt Col James R. "Jay" Beam, '91, Scholarship

In October of 2018, Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Beam, The Citadel Class of 1989, announced to The Citadel Foundation their intention to establish the Lt Col James R. "Jay" Beam, '91, Scholarship. Mr. and Mrs. Beam wish to establish this scholarship in memory of Mr. Beam's brother, Jay, a graduate of The Citadel Class of 1991. Jay enjoyed a 23-year career as a United States Air Force Engineer, and in 2014, he returned to The Citadel, where he served as Associate Vice President for Facilities and Engineering. The primary purpose of this scholarship is to provide funds to support civil engineering students. Financial need may be a consideration. Preference will be given to students from South Carolina, North Carolina, Georgia, or Virginia.

Mark A. Bebensee Business Scholarship

The Mark A. Bebensee Business Scholarship fund was established in March 2004, by Daniel J. Kohl, Class of 1978, and Nancy L. Kohl on the occasion of the graduation of their son, Jared, and in honor of Mark A. Bebensee, Associate Dean of the School of Business Administration and Associate Professor of Economics at The Citadel. The purpose of the fund is to provide financial assistance to a promising cadet, majoring in business, whose limited financial resources would otherwise prevent him or her from pursuing a degree at The Citadel.

Dr. Joseph S. Bienstock, '48, and Phyllis R. Bienstock Scholarship

In March of 2021, Dr. Bienstock, '48, announced to The Citadel Foundation the intention to establish the endowed Dr. Joseph S. Bienstock, '48, and Phyllis R. Bienstock Scholarship. The primary purpose of this scholarship is to provide funds to support students within the South Carolina Corps of Cadets who have demonstrated financial need and who are under an ROTC contract with one of the branches of the United States military.

Ralph N. Bloch, '51, Scholarship

Established in November of 2015, the primary purpose of the Ralph N. Bloch, '51, Scholarship endowment is to provide scholarship awards to a cadet or cadets, with first preference given to those of the Jewish faith.

Boeing Citadel Alumni Group Term Scholarship

The primary purpose of this non-endowed fund is to provide scholarship awards to support a Citadel undergraduate student or Citadel Graduate College student in need of financial assistance to complete his or her education. The recipient should possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. In addition to financial need, the recipient should meet the following criterion: Maintain a 2.5 GPA. Meeting one of the following is desired, but not required: 1) Desire a future career in the aerospace industry or 2) Demonstrate an interest in STEM-related studies.

Nicholas J. and Sam J. Bouras Scholarship Jump Start

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds for scholarship support to members of the Corps of Cadets who show a desire to achieve the following leadership skills:

1. The candidate should be able to express his or her acknowledgment, love and fear of God, as "the fear of God is the beginning of wisdom" (Proverbs 9:10).
2. The desire to improve intellectually, spiritually, and physically
3. Demonstrate a history of good work ethic
4. A desire to achieve the highest level of honesty and integrity
5. The ability to maintain a high level of respect and service to others

Candidates will be required to write an essay accompanying their application explaining why they should be considered for this scholarship. Former recipients including upperclassmen and alumni will be encouraged to mentor and lead current cadets receiving scholarships. Upperclassmen may be asked to provide input to the committee regarding the renewal of subsequent years' scholarships. The goal of focusing on the above criteria is to provide much needed Citadel alumni to lead our country's military, corporations, communities, nonprofit organizations, churches, and government at all levels with a high level of integrity. In addition to the designated criteria, recipients should be citizens of the United States.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Brand Family Scholarship

In August of 2021, Mr. Frank J. Brand, II, '78, announced to The Citadel Foundation the intention to establish the endowed Brand Family Scholarship. The primary purpose of the Brand Family Scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets with demonstrated financial need, with first preference given to residents of the Pee Dee region of South Carolina (Darlington, Dillon, Florence, Georgetown, Marion, Marlboro, and Williamsburg counties). In years when no qualified candidates meet the geographic preferences, the scholarship is available to cadets with demonstrated financial need from the state of South Carolina.

Joe T. Brandenburg, '51, Scholarship

The primary purpose of the endowed Joe T. Brandenburg, Jr., '51, Scholarship is to provide funds to support students demonstrating financial need who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for students from the Greenville, South Carolina area. Second preference is for students from the state of South Carolina.

T. Walter Brashier Family Scholarship

The propose of this fund is to provide Citadel Leadership Scholarship awards to prospective students who have demonstrated the qualities of leadership, academic achievement, self-discipline, and service, qualities that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. First award preference will be given to applicants from the Greenville, South Carolina area.

COL Thomas H. Brett, USA, Ret., '63, Army ROTC Scholarship

In October of 2020, COL Thomas H. Brett, USA, Ret., '63, announced to The Citadel Foundation his intention to establish the endowed COL Thomas H. Brett, USA, Ret., '63, Army ROTC Scholarship. The primary purpose of this scholarship is to provide funds to support an annual award to a cadet qualifying for the Army ROTC Scholarship Program at The Citadel. Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded an ROTC scholarship by the United States Army with the intent to sign an Army contract.

Brooks Family Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support sophomore, junior, and senior cadets who have a demonstrated financial need making them otherwise unable to continue their education at The Citadel.

The Broom High School Term Scholarship

Scholarship award preference will go to provide funds to support a graduate of Broom High School in Spartanburg, S.C. who meets admission criteria to The Citadel with a demonstrated financial need. The College Scholarship Committee administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Non-endowed scholarships will be awarded on an annual basis in accordance with this gift agreement. Students who are recipients one (1) year are eligible for consideration in any other year; however, they must again comply with the selection criteria.

Leon B. de Brux, '66, Scholarship

The purpose of this fund is to provide scholarship support to cadets demonstrating financial need who possess attributes in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for students majoring in finance within the Tommy and Victoria Baker School of Business. Second preference is for students pursuing a business degree within the Baker School of Business. Mrs. de Brux has elected to jump start the Leon B. de Brux, '66, Scholarship with a total payment of \$20,000 made payable according to the schedule below. The Leon B. de Brux, '66, Scholarship Jump Start fund will supply an annual award of \$4,000 for five (5) years while investment gains on the endowed fund are realized. Jump start funds will be awarded based on the purpose of the funds and the timing of the gift.

Buyer Family Top Leadership Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support two scholarship awards. One award shall be made to the Captain of the Regimental Band; and the second to a member of the Regimental Staff of the South Carolina Corps of Cadets. Recipients should possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. ROTC scholarship recipients are ineligible for consideration.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

The Citadel Foundation Unrestricted Scholarship

The purpose of this endowment is to provide unrestricted scholarship support to Citadel students.

Citadel Leadership Scholarship

As part of The Citadel Leadership Scholarship Program, the purpose of the endowed Citadel Leadership Scholarship fund is to support the development of ethical leadership within the Corps by providing an annual scholarship award to an outstanding prospective student. The merit-based scholarship will allow The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, young people who have demonstrated the qualities of leadership, academic achievement, and self-discipline that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. Scholarships are renewable, provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

The Citadel-Our Sons and Daughters-Scholarship

The purpose of The Citadel Our Sons and Daughters Scholarship is to establish a scholarship dedicated to the sons and daughters of Citadel graduates. First preference for the scholarship will be given to cadets demonstrating financial need who are sons or daughters of graduates who wear the ring. In years where no candidates meet the above criteria, the scholarship may be awarded to students demonstrating financial need who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel.

Citadel Scholars Scholarship

As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of this endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable for four years as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements.

Citadel School of Engineering Advisory Board Scholarship

The primary purpose of this scholarship is to provide scholarship funds to support a junior or senior cadet who has a minimum GPA of 2.0; is majoring in Civil & Environmental Engineering, Electrical & Computer Engineering, or Mechanical Engineering; and is in need of financial assistance to complete his or her education at The Citadel.

Citadel School of Engineering Executive Board CGC Evening Undergraduate Scholarship

The purpose of the School of Engineering Executive Board CGC Evening Undergraduate Scholarship fund is to provide financial resources to assist an evening undergraduate student pursuing a degree in engineering.

Class of 1935 Memorial Scholarship Fund

This fund was established in 1986 by members of the Class of 1935 on the occasion of their 50th anniversary. Criteria for the selection of recipients are confirmation of financial need, and preference is for students of high moral character, with a strong academic and extra-curricular record.

Class of 1939 Citadel Scholar Scholarship

Established in 1989, the Class of 1939 Citadel Scholar Scholarship fund was initiated by class members to fund one in-state and one out-of-state Citadel Scholar annually. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically, while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable each year, for four years, as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements. As the fund increased, the class agreed to fund two additional Citadel Scholar scholarships, one in-state, and one out-of-state. A third out-of-state scholarship was created to be awarded from this fund in recognition of a gift to the endowment from the family of class member Robert J. Jones.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Class of 1944 Citadel Scholar Scholarship

Established in 1994, the Class of 1944 endowed a Citadel Scholar Scholarship to fund an outstanding out-of-state student who meets established criteria. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit top-ranked academic students to the Corps, who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable each year, for four years, as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements.

Class of 1950 Scholarship

Established in 2009, the endowed scholarship award preference will be for cadets with demonstrated financial needs with first preference going to cadets who are genealogical descendants of members of the Class of 1950

Class of 1951 Scholarship

This scholarship was established in 2006. The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet who is a junior with demonstrated financial need and exhibits the high qualities and standards of The Citadel.

Class of 1955 Scholarship

Established in 2006, as part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the Class of 1955 Scholarship fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically, while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable each year, for four years, as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements.

Class of 1958 Scholarship

Established in 2003, the purpose of this scholarship is to be awarded to a cadet demonstrating financial need. First preference should be given to any descendant of The Citadel Class of 1958 who meets all of the basic criteria.

Class of 1960 Citadel Leadership Scholarship Fund

The Class of 1960 Citadel Leadership Scholarship fund was established in 2006. True to its mission, The Citadel recruits young people for the Corps of Cadets who have demonstrated the qualities of leadership, academic achievement, self-discipline, and service - qualities that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. The award will be made based on The Citadel's standards for leadership scholarship.

Class of 1961 Scholarship

Established in 2010, the Class of 1961 Scholarship award preference will be given to a cadet who is in either the School of Humanities or the School of Engineering with demonstrated financial need with first preference given to a descendant from the Class of 1961. The Office of Financial Aid will make every effort to alternate the awards between the School of Engineering and the School of Humanities.

Class of 1967 Memorial Scholarship Fund

Established in 1982, the Class of 1967 Memorial Scholarship fund was initiated in November 1977 by class members to mark the occasion of their 10th reunion and in memory of their deceased classmates. Each year as many full scholarships (registration, tuition, college and athletic fees, and auxiliary fees) shall be awarded as there are funds available. The fund should award an annual scholarship each year to a cadet (or cadets if enough funds are available for more than one full scholarship) believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel.

The following order of preference should be followed: 1) The descendent of a deceased member of the Class of 1967, 2) The descendant of a living member of the Class of 1967, 3) The descendant of a deceased member of any class, 4) The descendant of a living member of any class, 5) Any qualified applicant.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Class of 1968 Legacy Scholarship

This scholarship will be available to cadets exhibiting financial need. The college's Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships are awarded on a year-to-year basis. A student who is the recipient one (1) year is eligible for consideration in subsequent years; however, he or she must again comply with the selection criteria. The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets demonstrating financial need who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel.

Class of 1970 Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support first-generation college students who demonstrate financial need.

Class of 1973 Scholarship

The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a scholarship to be awarded to a cadet demonstrating financial need. First preference should be given to any descendant of The Citadel Class of 1973 who meets all of the basic criteria. The College Scholarship Committee administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships will be awarded on a year-to-year basis. Students who are recipients one (1) year are eligible for consideration in any other year; however, they must again comply with the selection criteria. The jump start is to be awarded in three awards of \$11,666 beginning in the 2011-2012 school year.

Class of 1980 Citadel Scholar Scholarship

Established in 1987, the Class of 1980 Citadel Scholar Scholarship fund was initiated as part of a five-year campaign by the Class of 1980 to fully fund an in-state Citadel Scholar Scholarship. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. The scholarship is awarded to a student who meets The Citadel's criteria and procedures for selecting Citadel Scholars.

Class of 1983 Memorial Fund for Assistance

In August of 2021, The Citadel Class of 1983 announced to The Citadel Foundation the intention to establish the endowed Class of 1983 Memorial Fund for Assistance. The primary purpose of fund is to provide financial resources to deserving cadets who are descendants of the members of The Citadel Class of 1983 and who possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Annually, awards are to be disbursed among as many qualified students as possible. In years in which no qualified candidates meet the legacy criteria, the scholarship shall be available to cadets with demonstrated financial need, with preference given to those with higher academic class status and to Corps Squad athletes. This fund shall be administered by the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships.

Class of 1984 Talley Culclasure Scholarship

The purpose of this fund is to establish a scholarship in memory of Dr. Talley F. Culclasure, Jr., Class of 1984. The scholarship is available to cadets who possess attributes in accordance with the high standards of The Citadel.

Class of 1985 Scholarship

The Class of 1985 Scholarship was established in 2010. Scholarship award preference will be for cadets with demonstrated financial need with first preference going to cadets who are genealogical descendants of members of the Class of 1985

Class of 1987 Scholarship.

To provide scholarship support to cadets who possess attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is given to a legacy student of the Class of 1987 demonstrating financial need.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Class of 1991 Scholarship

Established in 2009, The Class of 1991 Scholarship provides funds to cadets who are genealogical descendants of member of the Class of 1991.

Class of 1992 Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide scholarship support to Citadel students, with preference given to cadets who are genealogical descendants of members of the Class of 1992. In years during which no cadets meet the above criteria, the award may be granted to any cadet demonstrating financial need.

Class of 1994 Scholarship

In honor of its 20th reunion, The Citadel Class of 1994 wishes to establish an endowed scholarship to support a cadet or cadets demonstrating financial need and possessing those attributes of ability, character, and principled leadership that are in accord with the high standards of The Citadel.

Class of 1995 Scholarship

In 2009, The Citadel Class of 1995 announced to The Citadel Foundation the intention to establish the endowed Class of 1995 Scholarship. The primary purpose of this scholarship is to provide financial resources to students who possess demonstrated academic achievement, physical ability, integrity, strong moral character, and leadership potential in accordance with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. Descendants of the Class of 1995 shall be given first preference. Demonstrated financial need may be a consideration but is not a requirement.

Class of 1997 Fallen Heroes Award

Class of 1997 Fallen Heroes Award is intended benefit a current or incoming cadet who is a direct sibling of a member of The Citadel Class of 1997. Recipients of this scholarship, if in good academic standing, may reapply each academic year. If a sibling is not eligible, any relative of a member of The Citadel Class of 1997 may apply; if no eligible relatives are enrolled, then any cadet in good standing may apply ensure an award is made that academic year. There is no minimum goal requirement. The full balance of fund will be awarded annually or each semester as funds allow, to a cadet in good academic standing. The Citadel Office of the Treasurer will credit scholarship awards against the recipient's tuition and fee expenses each semester. Formerly named: CPT Daniel W. Eggers, USA '97 Award

Class of 1999 Scholarship

The primary purpose of the Class of 1999 Scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets who are descendants of members of the Class of 1999. In the event there are no enrolled students who meet the above criteria, the scholarship is available to any student with demonstrated financial need.

Class of 2001 Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support cadets who possess the attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The scholarship will first be awarded to rising sophomores who are United States citizens and demonstrate financial need. Recipients must maintain a 3.2 GPA. If majoring in a STEM discipline, recipients must maintain a 3.0 GPA. Preference will be given to a cadet who participates in two extracurricular activities.

Class of 2003 Scholarship

The scholarship will provide funds to support Citadel students who possess the attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The scholarship is available to rising sophomores demonstrating financial need who are United States residents. In addition, recipients must maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA and finish in the top 25% of the PT requirements.

Class of 2006 Scholarship

Scholarship award preference will be for a rising sophomore or junior, who is a non-athletic cadre member and without a Class 1 offence, maintains a minimum 2.8 GPA, and is in need of financial assistance to complete their education.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Columbia Citadel Club Term Scholarship

In September of 2021, the Columbia Citadel Club announced to The Citadel Foundation the intention to establish the non-endowed Columbia Citadel Club Term Scholarship. The primary purpose of the non-endowed Columbia Citadel Club Term Scholarship is to provide financial resources to support upper-class cadets from the greater Midlands area of South Carolina.

J. Kinson Cook and Diana D. Cook Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a Citadel Regimental Band and Pipes bagpiper in need of assistance to complete their education at The Citadel. Alternative preference in years with no cadet meeting the above criteria, the scholarship will be awarded to a cadet on the wrestling team who needs assistance to complete their education at The Citadel. The College Scholarship Committee administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships will be awarded on a year-to-year basis. Students who are recipients one (1) year are eligible for consideration in any other year; however, they must again comply with the selection criteria. In honor of this gift and all who are laid to rest in The Citadel Columbarium, each year on Corps Day beginning in 2012, two bagpipers will march across the parade ground to the columbarium and play a meaningful song of remembrance. Upon conclusion of the song, they will march back across the parade ground and join Band Company. This action will be planned and implemented at the discretion of The Citadel Band Director and The Citadel Alumni Association. The Citadel Foundation will not be responsible for coordinating or ensuring these efforts.

Colonel Duncan Cooper Armed Forces Scholarship

The Colonel Duncan Cooper Armed Forces Scholarship was initiated by Charles W. Stockell and Lee M. Stockell and is named in honor of Colonel Duncan Cooper, who was Chief of Staff to General N. B. Forrest. The Stockells are the parents of Duncan Cooper Stockell, a 1994 graduate of The Citadel. The purpose of this endowment is to support an annual award to a student qualifying for the Armed Forces Scholarship Program at The Citadel. In keeping with the college's founding mission to educate and train leaders for the armed services, the endowment will fund a portion of the difference between full tuition and the amount a cadet receives through an ROTC scholarship. Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded an ROTC scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Scholarships are renewable, provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

Lieutenant General John Costello, '69, Armed Forces Scholarship

The Lieutenant General John Costello, '69, Armed Forces Scholarship fund was established in 2003 to support an annual award to a student qualifying for the Armed Forces Scholarship Program at The Citadel. In keeping with the college's founding mission to educate and train leaders for the armed services, the endowment will fund a portion of the difference between full tuition and the amount a cadet receives through an ROTC scholarship. Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded an ROTC scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

William Maxton "Max" Craig, '11, Scholarship

In March of 2015, Mr. and Mrs. Craig announced to The Citadel Foundation their intention to establish the William Maxton "Max" Craig, '11, Scholarship. In establishing this scholarship, Mr. and Mrs. Craig intend to memorialize their son, William Maxton "Max" Craig, The Citadel Class of 2011. Born and raised in Gaston County, North Carolina, Max earned a degree in Business Administration and Management at The Citadel where he was a proud member of Romeo Company. Max passed away in January of 2015 at the age of 25. The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide academic scholarship funds to support a cadet or cadets who have demonstrated financial need.

Barry Crane and Anne Kelly Band Company Term Scholarship

The primary purpose of the non-endowed Barry Crane and Anne Kelly Band Company Term Scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets in Band Company, with preference given to members of the Pipe Band.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Edward S. Croft, Jr., '36, Citadel Leadership Scholarship

The Edward S. Croft, Jr., '36 Citadel Leadership Scholarship was initiated in March 2006, by W. Crosswell Croft, Citadel Class of 1938, in honor of his brother Edward. As part of The Citadel Leadership Scholarship Program, the purpose of the endowment is to support the development of ethical leadership within the Corps by providing an annual scholarship award to an outstanding prospective student. The merit-based scholarship will allow The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, young people who have demonstrated the qualities of leadership, academic achievement, and self-discipline that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. Scholarships are renewable, provided recipients comply with the selection criteria

John K. Crout, Esq., '89 Memorial Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a scholarship award to a junior or senior cadet interested in the study of law believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. When possible, preference will be given to a cadet who is a participating member of The Citadel Inn of Court. The College Scholarship Committee administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships will be awarded on a year-to-year basis. Students who are recipients one (1) year are eligible for consideration in any other year; however, they must again comply with the selection criteria.

Bessie L. Daniel Scholarship

Initiated in 1986 as the result of a contribution Mr. William R. Daniel, Class of 1959, and named in honor of his mother, Bessie L. Daniel. Scholarships will be awarded to recipients at the end of the freshman year and retained for the remaining three years of their Citadel cadet career as long as the basic qualifications are met. They must be U.S. citizens and Protestants and should also be actively involved with the Christian activities at The Citadel. Cadets must also possess attributes in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. First award: 1987

Davis Family Scholarship

Established in August 2005 by Emmett Irwin Davis, Jr., Class of 1950, the purpose of the endowed Davis Family Scholarship fund is to support students majoring in Civil Engineering, with the goal of funding four scholarship awards of \$10,000 per year. Each year, a scholarship will be awarded to an incoming fourth classman who can retain the scholarship as long as he/she remains eligible. Criteria for incoming freshman recipients are: acceptance to The Citadel, declared major in civil engineering, and a minimum high school GPA of 3.0. Criteria for an upper classman are: declared major in civil engineering and a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0. Recipients are chosen by the Dean of Engineering based on the recommendations of the faculty of the civil engineering department. Should a recipient not maintain requirements, he/she can be replaced by an eligible candidate from that class.

Dwight Davis, '75, Armed Forces Scholarship

The Dwight Davis, '75, Armed Forces Scholarship fund was established in 2003 to support an annual award to a student qualifying for the Armed Forces Scholarship Program at The Citadel. In keeping with the college's founding mission to educate and train leaders for the armed services, the endowment will fund a portion of the difference between full tuition and the amount a cadet receives through an ROTC scholarship. Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded an ROTC scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Scholarships are renewable, provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

Day Family Scholarship

The primary purpose of these funds is to provide scholarship awards to support a student or students believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for a student or students who intend to pursue a career in a medical profession and who have demonstrated financial need.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Norman F. and Amelia P. Dean Scholarship

The primary purpose of the Norman F. and Amelia P. Dean Scholarship is to provide funds to support a student who is a graduate of Columbia Academy in Columbia, TN. In years when no student meets the above criteria, the scholarship is available to any student from Middle Tennessee with first preference to students from Maury County, TN. The scholarship may be awarded to members of the South Carolina Corps of Cadets, students in the Evening Undergraduate program, or Citadel Graduate College students.

LTC Harvey M. Dick, USA, '53, Scholarship

The purpose of the LTC Harvey M. Dick, USA, '53, Scholarship is to assist cadets demonstrating financial need.

COL Thomas R. Dion, P.E., P.L.S., Class of 1968, Scholarship

The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support civil engineering cadets demonstrating financial need. The scholarship is available to rising sophomores with a 2.25 GPA or higher, rising juniors with a 2.50 GPA or higher, and rising seniors with a 2.75 GPA or higher, who regularly attend ASCE student chapter functions.

Kenneth C. Dufford, '49, Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide scholarship funds for a cadet or cadets majoring in Civil Engineering who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel.

Duke Energy Scholarship I

The primary purpose of this gift is to provide scholarship funds to support a student from the Duke Energy service area of South Carolina, who wishes to pursue a degree in engineering and who demonstrates financial need. The Duke Energy service area includes the following counties: Abbeville, Anderson, Cherokee, Chester, Greenville, Greenwood, Lancaster, Laurens, Newberry, Pickens, Oconee, Spartanburg, Union, and York. The scholarship is available to an incoming freshman with a GPA of 2.5 or higher who shall possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel and will be renewable upon the recommendation of the Dean of The Citadel School of Engineering.

Gregory W. Dyson, '69, Armed Forces Scholarship

The Gregory W. Dyson, '69, Armed Forces Scholarship fund was established in 2003 to support an annual award to a student qualifying for the Armed Forces Scholarship Program at The Citadel. In keeping with the college's founding mission to educate and train leaders for the armed services, the endowment will fund a portion of the difference between full tuition and the amount a cadet receives through a ROTC scholarship. Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded a ROTC scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

Maralyce and David Eubanks, '68, Education Scholarship

Dr. David L. Eubanks, '68, announced to The Citadel Foundation his intention to establish the endowed Maralyce and David Eubanks, '68, Education Scholarship and a companion non-endowed jump start fund. The primary purpose of this scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets majoring in education, with preference given to those who have demonstrated financial need.

Maria and Michael Fuhrman, '91, Engineering Scholarship

The primary purpose of the Maria and Michael Fuhrman, '91, Engineering Scholarship is to support engineering students, with first preference for a cadet who has a sibling currently enrolled at The Citadel. Second preference is for cadets whose grandparents, parents, and/or siblings attended The Citadel. In years which no cadets meet the above criteria, the award may be granted to any engineering student demonstrating financial need. The college's Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships are awarded on a year-to-year basis. A student who is the recipient one (1) year is eligible for consideration in subsequent years; however, he or she must again comply with the selection criteria. From year to year, a student's financial need may change; therefore, the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships may use its discretion to change the award recipient, the award amount, or both, with respect to a student's total financial aid package. As a rule, the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships will use scholarship awards to benefit as many students as possible.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

William W. Gaffney, Jr, '73 Scholarship

The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a scholarship award to a cadet believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The College Scholarship Committee administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships will be awarded on a year-to-year basis. Students who are recipients one (1) year are eligible for consideration in any other year; however, they must again comply with the selection criteria.

Joseph and Virginia Garrett Armed Forces Scholarship

The Joseph and Virginia Garrett Armed Forces Scholarship fund was established in 2004 to support an annual award to a student qualifying for the Armed Forces Scholarship Program at The Citadel. In keeping with the college's founding mission to educate and train leaders for the armed services, the endowment will fund a portion of the difference between full tuition and the amount a cadet receives through an ROTC scholarship. Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded an ROTC scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

MG Joseph G. Garrett, III, '69, and Esther P. Garrett Scholarship

The primary purpose of the MG Joseph G. Garrett, III, '69, and Esther P. Garrett Scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets from the state of North Carolina who are majoring in nursing.

Frank Gibson Family Trust Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support cadets demonstrating financial need that possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the high standards of The Citadel and who are committed to the core values of honor, duty, and respect. First preference will be to given to residents of Beaufort county; in the event that there are no qualified recipients from Beaufort County, the scholarship will be open to residents of South Carolina.

Robert E. Goodwin, Jr., Class of 1994, Computer Science Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support cadets pursuing a Bachelor of Science degree in Computer Science, with first preference for a resident from Kershaw, Sumter or York Counties in South Carolina. In the case that no eligible candidate from the above counties is identified, any Computer Science major from South Carolina may be considered. In the case that no eligible candidate from South Carolina is identified, any Computer Science major may be considered.

Bernard Gordon Electrical Engineering Leadership Scholarship

This scholarship will be used to support three electrical engineering students who have demonstrated not only excellence in the classroom but also potential to become a leader in the electrical engineering profession. Students who are recipients one year are eligible for consideration in any other year; however, they must again comply with the selection criteria.

Graboyes Family Scholarship

In November of 2018, Mr. William W. Gaffney, Jr., The Citadel Class of 1973, announced to The Citadel Foundation his intention to establish the Graboyes Family Scholarship. With the establishment of this scholarship, Mr. Gaffney intends to honor Dr. Evan M Graboyes, M.D., his wife, Rebeca, and their family while showing his gratitude for the excellence in medical care he received from Dr. Graboyes while a patient at the Medical University of South Carolina. This scholarship will help decrease financial barriers for otherwise qualified students to ensure the continued development of future generations of medical professionals who will use the values instilled by their Citadel experience and education to deliver compassionate, patient-centered care to those with illness in their time of need. The primary purpose of the Graboyes Family Scholarship is to provide scholarship awards to support a student or students believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for a student or students who intend to pursue a career in medicine and who have demonstrated financial need. In the event that a recipient decides to pursue a different career, the scholarship may be continued until his or her graduation. This last consideration is to permit flexibility in career choice and to mitigate a recipient feeling compelled to pursue a career in medicine simply to continue receiving the scholarship.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Ra'Shaud J. Graham, '16, Scholarship

In November of 2021, James M. Boyd, '93; John G. Harrison, IV, '93; and Amelia J. Bowers announced to The Citadel Foundation the intention to establish the endowed Ra'Shaud J. Graham, '16, Scholarship and a companion non-endowed jump start fund. The purpose of the Ra'Shaud J. Graham, '16, Scholarship is to provide financial resources to support cadets with demonstrated financial need who maintain at least a 2.0 cumulative GPA, with first preference given to residents of Lake City, SC. In years when no cadets meet the first geographic preference, the award shall be available to cadets who are residents of Florence County, SC. In years when no qualified students meet the geographic preferences, the scholarship shall be available to cadets from South Carolina. When possible, preference shall be given to Citadel cadet-athletes.

The Ronald W. Graham, '69 Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet from South Carolina majoring in Education who needs assistance to complete their education at The Citadel. In years with no student meeting the above criteria, the scholarship will be awarded to a cadet from South Carolina majoring in Biology who needs assistance to complete their education at The Citadel.

Greater Greenville Citadel Club Scholarship

The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a student or students from Greenville County, SC.

Greater Pittsburgh Area Citadel Club Scholarship Jump Start

The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet who is from western Pennsylvania.

Stephen C. Griffin, '97, Scholarship

In May of 2017, Kara P. Griffin announced to The Citadel Foundation her intention to establish the Stephen C. Griffin, '97, Scholarship. The purpose of the scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets demonstrating financial need and majoring in business. First preference is for residents of Anderson County, South Carolina. In years where no candidate from Anderson County meets the criteria, the scholarship is available to residents from the state of South Carolina. In years where no candidate from Anderson County meets the criteria, the scholarship is available to out of state residents.

Major General John S. Grinalds Citadel Leadership Scholarship

The Major General John S. Grinalds Citadel Leadership Scholarship was initiated in August of 2005 by alumni, friends, and family, as part of the Grinalds Tribute Campaign, in recognition of the 18th President of The Citadel and his accomplishments during his eight-year tenure at The Military College of South Carolina. As part of The Citadel Leadership Scholarship Program, the purpose of the fund is to continue the Grinalds legacy of focusing on the development of ethical leadership within the Corps by providing an annual award to an outstanding prospective student. These merit-based scholarships allow The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, young people who have demonstrated qualities of leadership, academic achievement, and self-discipline that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment.

J. Randall Groves Citadel Scholar Scholarship

The J. Randall Groves Citadel Scholar Scholarship was initiated in 1992 with the purpose of establishing an endowed fund for a Citadel Scholar Scholarship. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

General William W. Hartzog, '63, Armed Forces Scholarship

The General William W. Hartzog, '63, Armed Forces Scholarship fund was established in 2003 to support an annual award to a student qualifying for the Armed Forces Scholarship Program at The Citadel. In keeping with the college's founding mission to educate and train leaders for the armed services, the endowment will fund a portion of the difference between full tuition and the amount a cadet receives through a ROTC scholarship. Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded a ROTC scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

Judge Falcon Hawkins Scholarship Jump Start

The Judge Falcon Hawkins Scholarship fund was established in memory of Judge Falcon B. Hawkins, '58. The scholarship award preference will be for veteran students or active duty MECEP and STA-21 Navy Students with demonstrated financial need and have a minimum GPA of 2.0 with first preference going to students showing interest in pursuing a career in the legal profession or law enforcement.

Hemphill-Burns Endowed Scholarship

The purpose of this project is to raise funds to establish the Hemphill-Burns Scholarship, a named scholarship after Paul Hemphill, '51; Paul Hemphill, Jr., '79, Claude W. Burns, III, '80, Charles Samuel Burns, '81, Roy Robinson Hemphill, '87, James Roy Burns, '05, and Albert Evans Hemphill, '13. Scholarship award preference will be given to cadets with demonstrated financial need with first preference going to cadets from one of the following South Carolina counties: York, Chester, Lancaster, Kershaw, Fairfield, Cherokee, Union, Laurens, Greenwood, Abbeville, McCormick, Edgefield, Saluda, Newberry.

Scholarship candidates who have not yet attended The Citadel must have demonstrated prior leadership traits or charitable community service during high school to receive this scholarship's consideration. Also, existing scholarship recipients, or current cadets under consideration for this scholarship, must exhibit leadership traits while attending The Citadel with annual reviews by the Director of Financial Aid for scholarship Continuation. Examples of leadership would include, but are not limited to, captains/co-captains of athletic teams, leaders in social or religious organizations (on or off campus), Honor Court representatives, rank-holders, and class officers.

The expectation scholarship funds received being repaid during the recipient's lifetime should be impressed upon the recipient. This repayment should be made to this scholarship or The Citadel Fund.

The scholarship will be awarded up to four academic years (to include Citadel Maymester and Citadel summer school tuition, or their equivalent) if the recipient maintains a cumulative 2.5 GPA while taking a minimum of 12 credit hours

Player Holland, '09, Scholarship

In December of 2017, Bill and Sheron Holland announced to The Citadel Foundation their intention to establish the Player Holland, '09, Scholarship, in memory of their son. The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets demonstrating financial need who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for students from the Pee Dee region of South Carolina and second preference for students from the state of South Carolina.

Samuel H. Hopley, '50, Scholarship

Scholarship award preference will be given to a cadet who demonstrates impeccable and uncompromising character and morals with first preference going to a candidate majoring in and/or committed to a career in Political Science. Candidate must be a junior or senior and must maintain a minimum 2.5 GPA.

Robert C. Hornak Memorial Scholarship Jump Start

In August of 2010, Mr. Robert Hornak, '90, announced to The Citadel Foundation his intention to establish, in memory of his father, the Robert C. Hornak Memorial Scholarship. On recommendation from the Track & Field coach, scholarship award preference will be given to a male cadet who is a hurdler on the track and field team. If there is no male hurdler, preference will be given to any male on the track and field team.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Hiram Hutchison, '15, '57, '86, and '15, Family Scholarship

The primary purpose of the endowed Hiram Hutchison, '15, '57, '86, and '15, Family Scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets with first preference given to students from York County, South Carolina. In years when no students enrolled meet this geographic preference, the scholarship shall be available to any cadet from South Carolina.

PFC Ralph H. Johnson (USMC) MOH Scholarship

The purpose of the PFC Ralph H. Johnson (USMC), MOH, Scholarship is to provide support for high-quality cadets demonstrating financial need and majoring in a STEM discipline who meet minimum GPA requirements of 2.5 for freshman year and 2.7 for the remaining years through graduation. First preference is for African American students from Charleston, Berkeley, or Dorchester counties. Second preference is for African American students from the state of South Carolina. In years where no African American students meet the above criteria, the scholarship may be awarded to any minority students, including veteran students, who meet the other requirements for selection.

Dr. & Mrs. William B. Jones, '50 Scholarship for Nursing

The primary purpose of the Dr. and Mrs. William B. Jones, '50, Scholarship for Nursing is to provide funds to support up to but no more than two (2) cadets who are juniors or seniors with demonstrated financial need, and who are majoring in nursing.

Dr. & Mrs. William B. Jones, '50 Scholarship for Pre-Med

The primary purpose of the Dr. and Mrs. William B. Jones, '50, Scholarship for Pre-Medicine is to provide funds to support up to but no more than two (2) cadets who are juniors or seniors with demonstrated financial need, and who are planning to pursue a career as a medical doctor regardless of their major.

Ellis I. Kahn, '58, Scholarship

The primary purpose of the Ellis I. Kahn, '58, Scholarship endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets of the Jewish faith who have demonstrated academic achievement, integrity, leadership in worthwhile activities, and financial need. The scholarship is open to domestic and international students alike who meet the above criteria. If no qualified student applies during a particular academic year, the funds will be retained and reinvested until a qualified applicant meets the agreed upon criteria.

G. H. "Rip" Kears, '50, Scholarship

In April of 2013, Mrs. Best announced to The Citadel Foundation her intention to establish the G. H. "Rip" Kears, '50, Scholarship fund in honor of her father's life and service to the community of Allendale County, South Carolina. This gift complements the gift given by Mrs. Best to establish the Dr. Henry Lucius "Luke" Laffitte, '44, Scholarship fund. Mr. Kears, a country lawyer, and Dr. Laffitte, a country doctor, epitomize the down-to-earth professionals who are pillars of this rural community. In addition, it was Rip Kears's lifelong belief that education is key to success. Remarking on the role of education, Mr. Kears said, "It is my opinion that an education is very important in a person's life. The more education you receive the better opportunity you will have to perfect your chosen field." The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a Citadel student who needs financial assistance to complete his or her education.

Wayland H. Cato, Jr. & John J. Kerr Endowed Scholarship

The purpose of the Wayland H. Cato, Jr. & John J. Kerr Endowed Scholarship Fund is to benefit full and/or part-time undergraduate students with financial need providing assistance for tuition and fees, books, supplies and any other items customarily used or needed in the course of study. Financial need shall expressly include students whose income exceeds government assistance criteria but who can demonstrate a quantifiable need for assistance. Preference for scholarship awards will be given to students who show evidence, either in the past or at the present time, of having demonstrated 1. a commitment to a strong work ethic through meaningful work experience in the public or private sector, and 2. a commitment to volunteerism through performing meaningful community service without compensation. Students who have previously been selected as a scholarship recipient shall be considered for renewal of the scholarship award so long as the student remains in good standing (academic and otherwise) as determined by the school.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Johnson, Jr., '75, Scholarship

The primary purpose of the W. Henry Johnson, Jr., '75, Scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets with demonstrated financial need, with first preference given to residents of the greater Lake City, South Carolina area. Second preference is given to cadets who are residents of Florence County, South Carolina. In years when no qualified candidates meet the geographic preferences, the scholarship shall be awarded to students who are residents of the Pee Dee region of South Carolina (Darlington, Dillon, Marion, Marlboro, and Williamsburg counties). Finally, if no qualified candidates meet any of these geographic preferences, the scholarship is available to cadets with demonstrated financial need from the state of South Carolina.

CAPT Thomas J. Kirkland, USN (Ret.), '56, Scholarship

The primary purpose of the CAPT Thomas J. Kirkland, USN (Ret.), '56, Scholarship endowment is to provide scholarship support to Citadel students, with preference given to cadets demonstrating financial need from Kershaw County, South Carolina. In years during which no cadets meet the above criteria, the award may be granted to any cadet demonstrating financial need.

Kathryn and Luke Kissam, '86 Scholarship

The primary purpose of the Kathryn and Luke Kissam, '86, Scholarship is to provide funds to support multiple cadets each year who have demonstrated financial need, particularly cadets who are talented but from under-resourced or under-represented populations. First preference shall be given to cadets from Calhoun, Orangeburg, and Greenwood counties in South Carolina, and cadets from Mecklenburg County in North Carolina. In years when no students enrolled meet this first geographic preference, the scholarship shall be available to cadets from South Carolina with demonstrated financial need. In years when no students enrolled meet the first or second geographic preferences, the scholarship shall be available to cadets from North Carolina with demonstrated financial need. Incoming freshman recipients should have demonstrated values of servant leadership, humility, and volunteerism during their high school career. Rising sophomore, junior, and senior recipients must maintain a 2.75 GPA or higher. When possible, the minimum amount received by a student should not be less than the award he or she received the previous academic year. Members of the Kissam family may submit scholarship recipient recommendations to The Citadel's Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships by February 1 for consideration in the upcoming academic year. Those recommendations will be weighed along with other eligibility criteria and the final decision will be made by the college.

Dr. Henry Lucius "Luke" Laffitte, Sr., '44, Endowed Scholarship

In December of 2010, Bill and Rachael Best announced to The Citadel Foundation their intention to establish The Dr. Henry Lucius "Luke" Laffitte, Sr., '44, Scholarship in memory of Dr. Henry L. Laffitte, Sr., '44. Scholarship award preference will be given to a cadet who is a science (biology/chemistry/physics) or pre-medicine major with an interest in pursuing a career in the medical field who has achieved an academic standing of excellence. Consideration shall also be given for an individual's accomplishments and talents outside of academic fields as well as community service work and personal character.

Edwin P. Latimer Citadel Scholar Scholarship

Established in 1989, the Edwin P. Latimer Citadel Scholar Scholarship was initiated with gifts from the donor, an alumnus of the Class of 1931, to The Citadel Development Foundation in December 1975. The purpose of the endowment is to fully fund an annual in-state Citadel Scholar award. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. The first award was made in 1990.

2ndLt Matthew C. Lemert, USMC, '92 Memorial Scholarship

The primary purpose of the endowed 2ndLt Matthew C. Lemert, USMC, '92, Memorial Scholarship is to provide scholarship funds with first preference given to African American cadets with demonstrated financial need. In years when no students enrolled meet the first preference, the scholarship shall be available to any minority cadet with demonstrated financial need.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Frances M. LeTellier Engineering Scholarship

In March of 2018, MG Carroll N. LeTellier announced to The Citadel Foundation his intention to establish the Frances M. LeTellier Engineering Scholarship. The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support female engineering majors demonstrating financial need. In any given year where no female engineering students are eligible, the scholarship may be awarded to male engineering majors demonstrating financial need. The college's Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships are awarded on a year-to-year basis. A student who is the recipient one (1) year is eligible for consideration in subsequent years; however, he or she must again comply with the selection criteria. From year to year, a student's financial need may change; therefore, the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships may use its discretion to change the award recipient, the award amount, or both, with respect to a student's total financial aid package. As a rule, the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships will use scholarship awards to benefit as many students as possible.

LTC Peter A. Leventis, USA, Ret., '70 Scholarship

The primary purpose of the LTC Peter A. Leventis, USA, Ret., '70, Scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets who have demonstrated financial need.

Liahona / Rust Family Scholarship

The purpose of this fund is to establish an endowed scholarship to be awarded to a spiritually strong cadet belonging to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints (LDS) faith who is well-rounded, academically-driven and athletically-inclined and who may be in transition to or from full-time LDS missionary service. In years where no cadet meets the above criteria, the scholarship will be transferred to the corpus of the endowment.

The Liptak Family Scholarship Jump Start

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet(s) majoring in Biology who maintains a 3.0 GPA, and who needs assistance to complete their education at The Citadel. In a year with no prospective recipient(s) meeting the above preferred criteria, consideration may also be given to a cadet(s) in the School of Science and Math who maintains a 3.0 GPA, and who needs assistance to complete their education at The Citadel. The college's Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships will be awarded on a year-to-year basis. Students who are recipients one (1) year are eligible for consideration in any other year; however, they must again comply with the selection criteria.

John P. and Betty S. Luce Citadel Scholar Scholarship

The John P. and Betty S. Luce Citadel Scholar Scholarship was established in 2008. The purpose of the endowment is to fully fund an annual out-of-state Citadel Scholar award. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit.

Lunsford Family Engineering Scholarship

In September of 2018, Kevin M. Lunsford announced to The Citadel Foundation his intention to establish the Lunsford Family Engineering Scholarship. With the establishment of this scholarship, Mr. Lunsford intends to honor his grandmother, Eva Mae Lunsford, who was the mother of six children, two of whom graduated from The Citadel. Mrs. Lunsford valued education and knew The Citadel was the right experience for her sons, Gary E. Lunsford, The Citadel Class of 1956; and Kevin Lunsford's father, Ronald Lunsford, The Citadel Class of 1959. The primary purpose of the Lunsford Family Engineering Scholarship is to provide scholarship awards to support a student or students believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is for a student of students majoring in Engineering.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Samuel F. Lyons Citadel Leadership Scholarship

The Samuel F. Lyons Leadership Scholarship fund was established by James F. Smith, Class of 1983, in honor of his friend and mentor, Sam Lyons as a tribute in recognition of the positive influence he had on the lives of so many in the Charleston community. As part of The Citadel Leadership Scholarship Program, the purpose of the endowed fund is to support the development of ethical leadership within the Corps by providing an annual scholarship award to an outstanding prospective student. The merit-based scholarship will allow The Citadel to recruit to the Corps young people who have demonstrated qualities of leadership, academic achievement, and self-discipline that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. Scholarships are renewable, provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

Mace-Lovetinska Fund for Women Scholarship

This scholarship is to provide financial support for women attending The Citadel. Scholarship award preference will be for females who are entering their freshman year, had a minimum high school GPA of 3.0, and prior JROTC, CAP, or similar program experience. Scholarship recipients should maintain a 2.5 GPA as a freshman and a minimum 3.0 GPA in subsequent years.

Billye H. Mann and Thomas J. Mann, '48, Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide scholarship support for cadets demonstrating financial need.

Leon Masters Citadel Scholar Scholarship

Established in 1992, the Leon Masters Citadel Scholar Scholarship fund was initiated by the Citadel Development Foundation under the volunteer leadership of Col. Robert S. Adden, '44, and by Cantey Higdon, '61, and Richard Fulmer, '61, major donors to the fund, to honor Lt. Col. Leon Masters, Emeritus Associate Professor. Masters, an alumnus of the Class of 1944, taught business at The Citadel for more than 30 years. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. The purpose of the endowment is to fully fund an annual in-state Citadel Scholar award. The first award was made in 1992.

Jack C. McCormac, '48, Civil Engineering Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a sophomore, junior, or senior undergraduate cadet from South Carolina who is majoring in civil and environmental engineering and is in need of financial assistance to complete his or her education at The Citadel. First preference is to be given to a cadet who has a 2.5 GPA for freshman year, 2.75 GPA for sophomore year, and 3.0 GPA for junior year. The scholarship will not be available to incoming freshmen.

Murray P. McGarvey, '94 Scholarship

The Murray P. McGarvey Scholarship was established in 2009 by Genie R. McGarvey in memory of her son, Murray P. McGarvey, '94. The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support incoming or current cadets with demonstrated financial need with preference for those in K Company.

McMillan-Mellette Family Scholarship

The purpose of the endowment is to provide academic scholarship support with eligibility available only to rising junior and senior members of South Carolina Corps of Cadets who have been enrolled at The Citadel since their freshman year and who are seeking an undergraduate Bachelor of Science degree. First preference is for cadets who are considered permanent residents of Conway, South Carolina. Second preference is for cadets who are considered permanent residents of Horry County, South Carolina. Third preference is for cadets from Conway or Horry County, South Carolina who are USMC contract students and/or cadets who are considering a career in the USMC and/or who have expressed a sincere interest in joining the USMC. If there is no qualified applicant per the above criteria and preferences, the scholarship may be awarded to cadets meeting the above criteria and preferences from either Wedgefield, South Carolina, or the counties of Marion, Dillon, or Marlboro, SC. "In any given year, if no eligible candidate is identified, the funds should be reinvested until a qualified candidate is identified.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Louis and Sylvia Medica Academic Scholarship in Electrical Engineering

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a Citadel student or students majoring in electrical engineering, with a preference for students who are members of the South Carolina Corps of Cadets.

Colonel James L. "Bo" Merchant, III, '84 Scholarship

This scholarship was established in 2010 by the Merchant family in memory of Colonel James L. "Bo" Merchant, III '84. Scholarship award preference will be a junior or senior cadet with a cumulative GPA of at least 2.5 serving in a Corps of Cadets leadership position and who is a U.S. citizen pursuing a commission for the U.S. Military.

O. Lloyd Moody, Jr., '50 Citadel Scholars Scholarship

Established in 2012 through an estate gift, the Moody, Jr., '50 Citadel Scholars Scholarship targets top academic performers. Recipients are awarded a merit-based, full tuition scholarship for their freshman year, renewable each year that the student maintains a grade point average of 3.0 or higher.

Matthew Webb Moore, '01, Scholarship

In August of 2018, Mr. and Mrs. Moore announced to The Citadel Foundation their intention to establish the Matthew Webb Moore, '01, Scholarship. Mr. and Mrs. Moore wish to establish this scholarship in memory of their son, Mathew, a 2001 Oscar Company graduate and member of The Citadel golf team. The primary purpose of the Matthew Webb Moore, '01, Scholarship is to provide scholarship support for students demonstrating financial need. The scholarship may be awarded to a second-semester freshman or sophomore from South Carolina who maintains a GPA of 2.5 or higher, with preference for a student living in Fourth Battalion.

O. Ray Moore Memorial Citadel Scholars Scholarship

Established in 1984, the O. Ray Moore Memorial Citadel Scholars Scholarship fund was established with a bequest from O. Ray Moore. Moore, a native of Sharon, South Carolina, attended The Citadel as a member of the Class of 1922, for one year on scholarship, but was unable to return when that scholarship expired. Moore went on to earn a bachelor of science, bachelor of laws, and doctor of laws degree in his lifetime, but he never forgot the positive influence of the \$300 scholarship that provided his year at The Citadel. The purpose of the endowment is to fully fund three (3) in-state Citadel Scholars and three (3) out-of-state Citadel Scholars each year. The funds in excess of those required for the Moore Citadel Scholars may be used to support additional scholarships or other critical academic programs as approved by the President of The Citadel.

Mother Emanuel AME Church Forgiveness and Leadership Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets, as determined by the Chaplain to the Corps of Cadets in coordination with the college's Director of Financial Aid, who embody the principles of forgiveness, leadership, and courage within the framework of The Citadel community and who demonstrate financial need. First preference will be given to an African-American cadet. In years in which no African-American cadet is eligible, the scholarship may be awarded to other cadets who demonstrate the principles described above.

Norfolk Southern Citadel Scholar Scholarship

Established in December 2005, as part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the Norfolk Southern Citadel Scholar Scholarship fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable each year, for four years, as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Phillip F. Ousley, '95, Family Scholarship

he primary purpose of this endowment is to provide scholarship funds to support students who meet the following criteria. First preference is for students from South Carolina identified as being from military families, who maintain a GPA of 2.5 or higher. In years where no students meet these criteria, second preference is for students from South Carolina who are legacies of the Class of 1995, who maintain a GPA of 2.5 or higher. In years where no students meet these criteria, the scholarship may be awarded to any students from South Carolina who maintain a GPA of 2.5 or higher.

Anthony W. Parker, '83, Civil Engineering Scholarship

In March of 2021, Pond & Company, represented by Lorraine A. Greene, PE, announced to The Citadel Foundation the intention to establish the endowed Anthony W. Parker, '83, Civil Engineering Scholarship. The primary purpose of the Anthony W. Parker, '83, Civil Engineering Scholarship is to provide funds to support a cadet from the state of Georgia who is majoring in civil engineering. In years when no cadet meets the above criteria, the award is available to any cadet majoring in civil engineering.

Parrish Family Scholarship

In November of 2013, Mr. Jeffrey Parrish announced to The Citadel Foundation his intention to establish the Parrish Family Scholarship. Mr. Jeffrey Parrish, The Citadel Class of 1975, is a School of Business Mentor, and a successful South Carolina businessman. With the establishment of this scholarship, he aims to assist students to achieve their untapped potential. The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support cadets majoring in Business Administration, exhibiting financial need, and who may not be meeting current potential but are on a track to improve academic performance. In years where no cadets meet the above criteria, the award will go to any cadet regardless of major.

Dr. Johnston W. Peeples, '70, Electrical and Computer Engineering Scholarship

The Dr. Johnston W. Peeples, '70, Electrical and Computer Engineering Scholarship is to provides funds to support a cadet or cadets with demonstrated financial need who are majoring in electrical or computer engineering. Qualified recipients shall meet the following GPA criteria to receive and maintain the scholarship: entering sophomore year, 2.5 GPA; junior year, 3.0 GPA; senior year, 3.5 GPA. Selection of the recipients shall be made at the recommendation of the School of Engineering in consultation with the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships.

Kay and Colin Phillips Science Scholarship

The primary purpose of the Kay and Colin Phillips Science Scholarship is to provide funds to support students with first preference given to undergraduate students majoring in Nursing. In years when no qualified student meets the above criteria, the scholarship shall be available to any undergraduate student with a major housed within the Swain Family School of Science and Mathematics.

Helen Zabawa and Joseph John Pinarchick Scholarship

The Helen Zabawa and Joseph John Pinarchick Scholarship was initiated in 2000 as a result of a gift from their son, Joseph F. Pinarchick, class of 1959. The scholarship is available to a cadet, with preference given to a junior or senior with at least a 2.85 GPA who meets the cadet fitness requirements, demonstrates financial need, is a U.S. citizen from outside South Carolina, and is an active member of a cadet club or charitable activity. An additional preference is for a cadet who does not have ant athletic scholarship in a major sport. The candidate is required to submit an essay for consideration for this scholarship. The first award was made in 2007.

Manley Earl Porter Scholarship

The Manley Earl Porter Scholarship was established in 2010. The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet with demonstrated financial need with first preference going to a cadet majoring in Electrical Engineering in honor of MAJ Porter's distinguished career.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Britt T. Poston, '86, Memorial Scholarship

In October of 2021, Mrs. Elizabeth B. Poston announced to The Citadel Foundation the intention to establish the endowed Britt T. Poston, '86, Memorial Scholarship. The primary purpose of the Britt T. Poston, '86, Memorial Scholarship is to provide financial resources to support cadets, with first preference given to residents of the Pee Dee region of South Carolina (Darlington, Dillon, Florence, Georgetown, Marion, Marlboro, and Williamsburg counties). In years in which no qualified candidates meet the geographic preference, the scholarship is available to cadets from the state of South Carolina.

John L. Rasberry, CLU, '57, Band Scholarship

In September of 2021, Mr. John L. Rasberry, '57, announced to The Citadel Foundation the intention to establish the endowed John L. Rasberry, CLU, '57, Band Scholarship. The primary purpose of this scholarship is to provide financial resources to support cadets who are members of the Regimental Band, with first preference given to cadets from Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. In years in which no band members meet the geographic preference, the scholarship shall be available to members of the band from North Carolina.

Raytheon Scholars

The Raytheon Scholarship fund was established to enhance The Citadel's engineering and science corps of graduates, particularly women and minorities. The award is to be used as a partially endowed scholarship. This combination represents both Raytheon's interest in creating a program that will have immediate impact, as well as the company's long-term commitment to the success of The Citadel's science and engineering programs, for a lasting academic and professional affiliation with the college. The Raytheon Scholarship program will fund four \$5,000.00 awards to enhance the number and quality of female or minority cadets studying engineering and science at The Citadel, through one of the following: a.) partial support of the tuition costs to attend the Citadel; b.) the difference between any current scholarship commitments and the actual cost of tuition.

Arvel Richard "Trey" Reeves Scholarship Jump Start

The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets from the upstate of South Carolina who embody The Citadel's core values of Honor, Duty, and Respect, and who maintain a minimum 3.0 GPA.

Regimental Band Fund for Cadet Retention

In January of 2021, COL Samuel R. Young, USA, Ret., '69, announced to The Citadel Foundation his intention to establish the non-endowed Regimental Band Fund for Cadet Retention. The primary purpose of this non-endowed fund is to provide financial resources to support cadets who are members of the Regimental Band and Pipes who are experiencing unanticipated financial difficulties such that they are in jeopardy of being unable to remain at The Citadel. Recommendations for awards shall be made by the Director of Music and the Director of the Pipe Band in consultation with the Director of Financial Aid and Scholarships.

Dr. James A.W. Rembert, '61, Scholarship

Mr. Samuel S. Morton announced to The Citadel Foundation his intention to establish The Dr. James Rembert '61 scholarship in honor of Dr. Rembert's many years of outstanding service as a member of the faculty and his retirement from The Citadel.

Rennebaum Family Civil Engineering Scholarship

In September of 2017, Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. Rennebaum announced to The Citadel Foundation their intention to establish the Rennebaum Family Civil Engineering Scholarship. The purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support minority civil engineering students, with first preference for female African American civil engineering majors who demonstrate financial need and who are U.S. citizens. Second preference is for male African American civil engineering majors who demonstrate financial need and who are U.S. citizens. Third preference is for other minority female or male civil engineering majors demonstrating financial need and who are U.S. citizens. Recipients should be active participants in the student chapter of ASCE and make an effort to hold leadership positions. Additionally, if it is logistically and/or financially feasible, recipients should make an effort to obtain summer internship positions in the civil engineering profession between their junior and senior years. The final decision regarding recipients of the awards and award disbursement shall be made by the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Clarke G. Russell Memorial Scholarship

The purpose of the Clarke G. Russell Memorial Scholarship is to provide scholarship funds for cadets who meet the following criteria: 1. Financial Need; 2. An Upperclassman; 3. Achievement of Dean's List during freshman year. Preference for this scholarship will be given to a member of Charlie Company, but if no candidate from Charlie Company meets the above criteria, another cadet may be chosen

Colonel Bobby "Ricky Bobby" Sandford, USAF, V4V Veterans' Dependents Scholarship

In December of 2020, Virginia for Veterans (V4V), announced to The Citadel Foundation its intention to establish the endowed Colonel Bobby "Ricky Bobby" Sandford, USAF, V4V Veterans' Dependents Scholarship. The primary purpose of this scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets from Virginia who are dependents of veterans, with first preference given to cadets from Virginia who are members of Gold Star families. In years in which no cadets meet the above geographic criteria, the award shall be available to any cadet who is a veteran's dependent, regardless of geographic location. In years in which no cadet meets the above criteria, the grant amount shall be returned to the endowment.

Sherard Mathematics Scholarship

In April of 2021, Dr. Wade H. Sherard, III, '66, announced to The Citadel Foundation the intention to establish the endowed Sherard Mathematics Scholarship. The primary purpose of the Sherard Mathematics Scholarship is to provide financial resources to support cadets who are majoring in mathematics. In years in which no students enrolled meet this academic major preference, the award shall be available to any cadet whose academic major is housed within the Swain Family School of Science and Mathematics.

Smith-Hill Family Biology Scholarship

The purpose of the Smith-Hill Family Biology Scholarship fund is to provide funds to support cadets with the greatest financial need who are majoring in biology and have a cumulative 3.0 GPA. Preference shall be given to those who have an interest in pursuing a career in medicine or healthcare. Preference shall also be given to students from South Carolina or the Southeastern United States.

Spartanburg Area Citadel Club Scholarship

In June of 2021, members of the Spartanburg Area Citadel Club announced the intent to establish the Spartanburg Area Citadel Club Scholarship. The purpose of this fund is to provide financial resources to cadets from Spartanburg, Cherokee, and Union counties in South Carolina. In years in which no eligible students meet the first preference, the award is available to students from York, Chester, and Laurens counties in South Carolina. Demonstrated financial need may be a consideration in awarding the scholarship; however, it not a requirement.

Robert Stafford Rivers Scholarship

In October of 2008, Dr. Janelle L. Rivers, trustee of the Robert Stafford Rivers Revocable Trust announced to The Citadel Foundation that the proceeds were forthcoming to establish the Robert Stafford Rivers Scholarship Fund. The purpose is to provide scholarship funds for needy and worthy South Carolina students.

Keith Allen Schemm, Jr., '22 Scholarship

The primary purpose of the Keith Allen Schemm, Jr., '22, Scholarship is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets with demonstrated financial need who also serve as members of the Human Affairs team within the Corps of Cadets. In years when no member of the Human Affairs team meets the above criteria, the scholarship is available to any cadet in F Company with demonstrated financial need. If no cadet meets either of the above criteria, then the scholarship is available to any cadet in the Corps of Cadets with demonstrated financial need.

Schiller Family Scholarship

The purpose of the Schiller Family Scholarship is to provide funds to support the leadership of The Citadel's Honor Committee. The fund will be split equally each year between the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the Honor Committee.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

LTC David G. Schofield, '56, Armed Forces Scholarship

The LTC David G. Schofield, '56, Armed Forces Scholarship fund was established in 2003 to support an annual award to a student qualifying for the Armed Forces Scholarship Program at The Citadel. In keeping with the college's founding mission to educate and train leaders for the armed services, the endowment will fund a portion of the difference between full tuition and the amount a cadet receives through an ROTC scholarship. Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded an ROTC scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

School of Business Scholarship Fund

The School of Business Scholarship Fund will permit the dean of the School of Business to identify and retain those students who demonstrate the most promise within the discipline, thereby strengthening the quality of education and level of academic inquiry to which all cadets are exposed within the classroom.

Erik J. Schrump, '85, Memorial Scholarship

In September of 2013, Mrs. Myra Schrump, representing the Schrump family, announced to The Citadel Foundation their intention to establish the Erik J. Schrump, '85, Memorial Scholarship in her son's memory. The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet (or cadets) who would be unable to attend The Citadel or complete his or her education due to financial need. First preference is for a Schrump family relative; second preference is for cadets from Connecticut. In years where no candidates meet the first two preferences, third preference is for cadets from the New England states including: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island.

Father Lee A. Selzer, Class of 1990, Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support cadets demonstrating financial need who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The Citadel's Chaplain to Catholic Cadets and/or Director of Catholic Campus Ministry will coordinate with the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships to make recommendations for recipients.

Marc F. Settin and Robert F. Settin Citadel Leadership Scholarship

The Settin Citadel Leadership Scholarship was established in April 2003 with gifts from Marc F. Settin, Ph.D., Class of 1980, and Robert F. Settin, MBA, Class of 1988, made through their company, Barker Industries, Inc., as part of The Citadel Leadership Scholarship Program. The purpose of the endowment is to support the development of ethical leadership within the Corps by providing an annual scholarship award to an outstanding prospective student. The merit-based scholarship will allow The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, young people who have demonstrated qualities of leadership, academic achievement, and self-discipline that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

Wade H. Sherard Family Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets who demonstrate financial need and who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accordance with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel.

The Shuler Family Scholarship

The Shuler Family Scholarship is in memory of Mr. Ellie G. Shuler, '25, and in honor of Lt Col Jacob C. Shuler, USAF (Ret.), '62. Scholarship award preference will be given to a cadet who is a civil engineering major with first preference going to a cadet who has earned the Eagle Scout rank.

Bishop William J. "Bill" Skilton, '62, Scholarship

The primary purpose of the Bishop William J. "Bill" Skilton, '62, Scholarship is to provide funds to support Citadel cadets who are chosen at the recommendation of the Anglican Chaplain of The Citadel. Recipients are to be cadets who are actively involved in the Saint Alban's Anglican Chapel at The Citadel and who exhibit Bishop Skilton's qualities of service, integrity, enthusiasm for Gospel ministry, and love for the Corps of Cadets.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Dr. & Mrs. R.C. Smith Citadel Scholar Scholarship

The Dr. & Mrs. R. C. Smith Scholarship was created with gifts from the estate of Nancy Smith in memory of her husband, Dr. R. C. Smith, Class of 1935. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit into the Corps top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable each year, for four years, as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements. Preference is to be given to women and minorities.

Lee G. Smoak, Jr., '48 Term Scholarship

The purpose of this non-endowed gift is to provide an annual award of \$2,500 in scholarship aid, based on financial need, to a cadet from York County, South Carolina.

Charles E. Sotire Family Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide support for a rising sophomore, junior, or senior cadet or cadets who demonstrate financial need and who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel.

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph W. Stewart, Sr., Scholarship

The primary purpose of the Mr. and Mrs. Joseph W. Stewart, Sr., Scholarship is to provide funds to support upperclassman, full-time education majors. Recipients should be U.S. citizens who were residents of Charleston, Berkeley, or Dorchester County, South Carolina, for at least one year prior to entering The Citadel. While not required, recipients preferably would desire to teach in a public elementary or middle school in Berkeley, Dorchester, or Charleston County, South Carolina upon graduation. The award will be made at the recommendation of the Chaplain of the South Carolina Corps of Cadets.

Russell H. "Rusty" Stout, Jr., '68, Scholarship

The purpose of this fund is to provide scholarship support for civil engineering students with demonstrated financial need. In years when no civil engineering students qualify for the scholarship, the award will be returned to the endowment.

Joe M. Sutherland Scholarship

Established with the distributions from the Estate of Marion Sutherland Boss, the purpose of the Joe M. Sutherland, '30, Scholarship is to provide funds for scholarships. The fund will award at least two (2) scholarships (each funding half catalog cost, which includes tuition, room and board, and other expenses) with first preference given to rising junior or senior physics majors meeting a 3.3 GPA requirement. Financial need may be considered.

Swain Department of Nursing Scholarship

The primary purpose of the Swain Department of Nursing Scholarship is to provide funds to support undergraduate, graduate, and/or veteran nursing students, with a strong consideration for students demonstrating financial need. Initially, the fund will provide four (4) scholarships, with the opportunity for additional scholarships to be awarded as the fund balance increases. The Dean of the Swain Family School of Science and Mathematics and/or the Head of the Swain Department of Nursing will make recommendations for qualified candidates to the college's Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships based on criteria that recognize academic merit and the desire to enhance diversity and educational access to underrepresented groups.

Debbie and Chris Swain, '81, Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support scholarship awards to a student or students believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference for this merit-based scholarship will be given to students majoring in either biology or chemistry who are the best and brightest of their peers. Recommendations for the award are to be made by the heads of the Biology and Chemistry departments.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Mary E. and David C. Swain, Jr., '80, Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support scholarship awards to a cadet or cadets believed to possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The scholarship shall provide awards for a student or students majoring in electrical engineering or computer science. Additionally, first preference will be given to students from Simpsonville, South Carolina. Second preference will be given to students from Greenville County, South Carolina. In years where no students meet the additional first or second preference, the awards will be made based solely on the major areas of study.

David W. Thompson Citadel Scholar Scholarship

Established in 1998, the David W. Thompson Citadel Scholar Scholarship fund was initiated by David W. Thompson, Class of 1948. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable each year, for four years, as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements.

Horace L. Tilghman, Jr., Citadel Scholar Scholarship

Established in 1997, the Horace L. Tilghman, Jr., Citadel Scholar Scholarship fund was initiated in 1995 with a gift made by Kitty Lou Tilghman in memory of her husband Horace L. Tilghman, Jr., Class of 1941. The purpose of the endowment is to fund one in-state Citadel Scholar and one out-of-state Citadel Scholar each year. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. Preference is to be given to candidates who are interested in business administration as a major study, and, where possible, to those who are inclined toward a career in the U.S. Navy.

COL and Mrs. Joseph W. Trez, Sr., '69, Leadership Scholarship

The primary purpose of the COL and Mrs. Joseph W. Trez, Sr., '69, Leadership Scholarship is to provide funds to support the Alpha Company Commander's tuition and fees. In years when the Alpha Company Commander does not meet the criteria, already receives a full scholarship, or is otherwise not eligible, the award shall be returned to the endowment.

Tye Family Scholarship Jump Start

The primary purpose of this jump start fund is to provide funds to support a cadet or cadets who are in their senior year, studying a STEM major, and have financial need. Second preference is for junior STEM majors demonstrating financial need. In years in which no student meets the above criteria, the scholarship may be awarded to a cadet studying other disciplines who needs financial assistance to complete his or her education at The Citadel.

Vecellio Transportation Engineering Term Scholarship

The primary purpose of the non-endowed Vecellio Transportation Engineering Term Scholarship is to provide funds to support one (1) student in his or her junior or senior year who is a civil engineering major with interest in transportation. The recipient must have completed Civil 205 Surveying (3 credit hours) and Civil Surveying Lab (1 credit hour) or equivalent. The recipient must maintain a 2.75 GPA. Financial need shall not be a requirement. In years when no student meets the criteria of an interest in transportation, then the scholarship is available to a civil engineering major without an interest in transportation and who meets the other criteria.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

John A. Velotta Class of 1993 Armed Forces Scholarship Jump Start

The John A. Velotta, Class of 1993, Armed Forces Scholarship was established by John C. and Sandra L. Velotta in memory of their son, John A. Velotta, Class of 1993. The purpose of this endowment is to supply an annual award to a student qualifying for the Armed Forces Scholarship Program at The Citadel. In keeping with the college's founding mission to educate and train leaders for the armed services, the endowment will fund a portion of the difference between full tuition and the amount a cadet receives through an ROTC scholarship. Eligible candidates will have been accepted to The Citadel and will have been awarded an ROTC scholarship by one of the U.S. military branches. Scholarships are renewable, provided recipients comply with the selection criteria. Awards shall be given to cadets seeking military commissions in the following order of priority: 1. Cadets seeking commissions in the U.S. Navy; 2. Cadets seeking commissions in the U.S. Marine Corps; 3. Cadets seeking commissions in the U.S. Army or Air Force.

Vallini Family Scholarship

In December of 2020, Mr. Daniel J. Vallini, '95, announced to The Citadel Foundation his intention to establish the endowed Vallini Family Scholarship. The primary purpose of this scholarship is to provide funds to support cadets who have demonstrated financial need with first preference given to students from South Carolina.

Eleanor G. and Caldwell S. Walker Memorial Scholarship

The Eleanor G. and Caldwell S. Walker Memorial Scholarship fund was established as a bequest from Dr. Caldwell S. Walker, Citadel Class of 1933, and his wife Eleanor. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable each year, for four years, as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements.

Waring Family Scholarship for Excellence

The Waring Family Scholarship for Excellence was established in September 2003 by Janice and Thomas Waring, parents of T. Richard Waring II, Class of 2007. As part of The Citadel Leadership Scholarship Program, the purpose of this fund is to support the development of ethical leadership within the Corps by providing an annual scholarship award to an outstanding prospective student. The merit-based scholarship will allow The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, young people who have demonstrated the qualities of leadership, academic achievement, and self-discipline that will enable them to excel in The Citadel's unique military environment. Scholarships are renewable provided recipients comply with the selection criteria.

Warlick Family Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to cadets who possess those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accordance with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. First preference is given to students from Gaston County, North Carolina. In the case that no eligible candidate from Gaston County is identified, students from North Carolina or South Carolina may be considered.

John A. Warren Endowed Scholarship

John A. Warren Endowed Scholarship was established in 2009 to provide funds to support a cadet with demonstrated financial need.

Tony Watcher, '82 Endowed Scholarship

Established in 2010, the purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support a cadet who is a direct descendant of a member of the Class of '82, who has lost one or both parents, and who is from Sumter County, SC. If no cadet meets these criteria, the award may go to a direct descendant of a Citadel alumnus who has lost one or both parents. If no cadet meets these criteria, the award may go to a cadet who has lost one or both parents.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

Momeier Waters Family Scholarship

The primary purpose of the Momeier Waters Family Scholarship is to provide funds to support veteran students. First preference is for students pursuing a degree in electrical engineering. If no veteran student majoring in electrical engineering is qualified for the award, the scholarship is available to students in the following preference order: 1) engineering major; 2) physics major; 3) mathematics major. In the event that the Veterans Program at The Citadel is dissolved, the award shall be available to cadets with Marine Corps, Army, or Air Force contracts.

James S. "Jim" Watson, Jr., '63 Scholarship

In April of 2021, Mr. James S. Watson, Jr., '63, announced to The Citadel Foundation the intention to establish the endowed James S. "Jim" Watson, Jr., '63, Scholarship. The primary purpose of this scholarship is to provide financial resources to support African American cadets, with first preference given to students who are graduates of Aiken High School, South Aiken High School, or any other high school located in the city of Aiken, South Carolina. In years in which no student meets the first preference, the scholarship is available to African American cadets who are graduates of any high school in Aiken County, South Carolina.

Webster Family Class of 1990 Scholarship

The Webster Family Class of 1990 Scholarship is established by Mr. and Mrs. David Webster, in recognition of the members of the Webster family who served in defense of their country:

David Webster: Major, US Army, Armor, 1990-2008

Carmine P. Grieco: SSG, US Army, Infantry, 1941-1945

Harold D. Webster: Tech 5, US Army, Infantry, 1943-1945

Anne Webster: Major, US Army, Medical Service, 1991-2002

Wayne J. Brule: SPEC 5, US Army, Engineers, 1960-1963

John Phillip Castle: Store Keeper Second Class, US Navy, Quartermaster, 1943-1945

Donald Earl Castle: First Trumpet Player, US Navy, Musician, 1917-1918

The primary purpose of the fund is to provide scholarship aid, based on financial need, to cadets commissioning into the Army, who possess attributes of leadership, scholarship and patriotism in accord with the high standards of The Citadel. Cadets who were active in scouting and achieved the rank of Eagle Scout for Boy Scouts or Gold Award for Girl Scouts shall be given special consideration for this scholarship.

Jack I. Weinberger and Geraldine W. Weinberger Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide scholarship support to students demonstrating financial need who possess the qualities of leadership, discipline, and integrity in accordance with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. The scholarship will provide funds to qualified candidates in the following order of geographic preference: 1) incoming freshmen from Charleston, South Carolina, or Greenville, South Carolina; 2) incoming freshmen from the state of South Carolina; 3) incoming freshmen from the borough of Manhattan in the city of New York, New York. Fifty percent of available scholarship funds will be awarded to qualified students majoring in business administration. The balance of available scholarship funds will be available to qualified candidates in any other major offered by The Citadel.

C. Tucker Weston Citadel Scholar Scholarship

The C. Tucker Weston Citadel Scholar Scholarship fund was created by the Board of Directors of The Citadel Foundation, in honor of Dr. Christian Tucker Weston, Class of 1939, a "founding father" of the original Citadel Development Foundation. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit the top-ranked academic students to the Corps who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit. Prospective freshman candidates will be invited to campus for a scholarship competition, including an interview with the Faculty Scholarship Committee. The scholarship is renewable each year, for four years, as long as the cadet continues to meet the eligibility requirements.

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

George Bulkeley Weston, 1926 Scholarship

The purpose of this endowment is to provide unrestricted scholarship support to Citadel students.

CPT Raymond F. Whitby, III, USA, '70, Scholarship

The purpose of this fund is to provide scholarship support to cadets or veteran students demonstrating financial need. Cadet recipients must be military contract students. The scholarship will be available to entering freshmen with first preference given to students with SATs scores greater than 1150 or ACT scores greater than 25. Upper class cadets who maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher will continue to be eligible for scholarship consideration.

Dr. Steven K. White, Sr., '75, Scholarship

In April of 2021, Dr. Steven K. White, '75, announced to The Citadel Foundation his intention to establish the endowed Dr. Steven K. White, Sr., '75, Scholarship. The primary purpose of this scholarship is to provide financial resources to cadets who have demonstrated a high level of financial need.

Hilliard A. Wilbanks Foundation SGT T. C. DeVore Scholarship

The primary purpose of this endowment is to provide funds to support cadets in good standing at The Citadel and upholding its standards. Students must be from the state of Georgia, with preference given to those from Habersham, White, or Rabun counties. Recipients must maintain a GPA of 3.0 to retain the scholarship. The college's Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships are awarded on a year-to-year basis. A student who is the recipient one (1) year is eligible for consideration in subsequent years; however, he or she must again comply with the selection criteria. From year to year, a student's financial need may change; therefore, the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships may use its discretion to change the award recipient, the award amount, or both, with respect to a student's total financial aid package. As a rule, the Office of Financial Aid and Scholarships will use scholarship awards to benefit as many students as possible.

Leigh Winslow, Jr., Citadel Scholar Scholarship

The Leigh Winslow, Jr., Citadel Scholar Scholarship was established in 1990 with a gift from Leigh Winslow, Jr., to fully fund an out-of-state Citadel Scholar Scholarship, with a preference for a student from North Carolina. As part of the prestigious Citadel Scholars Program, the purpose of the named endowed fund is to enable The Citadel to recruit to the Corps, top-ranked academic students who aim to excel scholastically while preparing for a lifetime of leadership. Each Citadel Scholar receives a four-year, full-tuition award that includes all uniform and book expenses. Selection for the college's most comprehensive and competitive scholarship program is based upon merit.

Aaron X. Wittman, '07 Memorial Scholarship

The purpose of the Aaron X. Wittman, '07 Memorial Scholarship is to provide funds to support a Citadel cadet who is a rising sophomore and who needs financial assistance to complete his or her education. The recipient must possess and maintain those attributes of ability, character, temperament, and personality that are in accord with the traditionally high standards of The Citadel. In addition to financial need the recipient should meet the following criteria: achieve a 2.0 GPA for freshman year; maintain a 2.5 GPA to renew the scholarship in consecutive years. Meeting one of the following criteria is highly desired but not required: a member of the United States Army National Guard/Reserve Component Forces; desire a future in the United States Armed Forces

The college's office of Financial Aid and Scholarships administers the scholarship program at The Citadel. Endowed scholarships will be awarded on a year-to-year basis. Students who are recipients one (1) year are eligible for consideration subsequent years; however, they must again comply with the selection criteria.